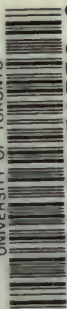


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00456759 0

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

Digitized for Microsoft Corporation  
by the Internet Archive in 2008.

From University of Toronto.

May be used for non-commercial, personal, research,  
or educational purposes, or any fair use.

May not be indexed in a commercial service.

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>







742

1

70

THE REGISTERS

OF

CHERRY BURTON.

Issued to Subscribers by

THE YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

Digitized 1993 Microsoft ©

# The Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

---

The Society was formed in 1899 for the purpose of printing the older Registers of the County. The following have been either issued or are in the press:—

1899.—1, York (St. Michael-le-Belfrey), Part I; 2, Burton Fleming; 3, Horbury; 4, Winestead.

1900.—5, Linton-in-Craven, Part I; 6, Stokesley; 7, Patrington; 8, Blacktoft and Scarborough.

1901.—9, Bingley, Part I; 10, Kippax; 11, York (St. Michael-le-Belfrey), Part II.

1902.—12, Brantingham; 13, Hampsthwaite; 14, Wath-on-Deane.

1903.—15, Cherry Burton; 16, Marske-in-Cleveland; 17, Hartshead; 18, Linton-in-Craven, Part II.

1904.—Bolton-by-Bolland, Pickhill, Howden (Part I).

---

Subscription, One Guinea per annum. *President*: Sir GEORGE ARMYTAGE, Bart.; *Hon. Treasurer*: J. W. FOURNESS, Victoria Chambers, South Parade, Leeds; *Hon. Secretaries*: FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Pateley Bridge; G. D. LUMB, 65, Albion Street, Leeds, to whom applications for membership should be sent.

---

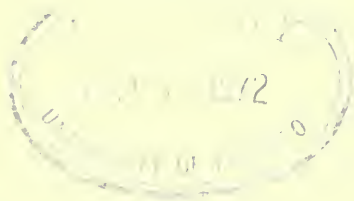
It is very desirable that new members should be constantly added to the Society, to make up loss by deaths, &c., and to increase the amount available for printing; members are specially requested to endeavour to obtain new members among their friends, and the Secretaries will be glad to receive names of persons likely to join the Society. A few sets (about eight) of the back publications can still be obtained on application to the Secretaries. Donations and legacies to the funds of the Society, and offers of donations towards the printing of any particular register, will be gladly received.



The Publications  
OF  
The Yorkshire Parish Register Society.  
VOL. XV.

Issued to Subscribers for the year 1903.

*Digitized by Microsoft®*



25  
L35  
14  
20

The Registers  
OF THE  
Parish Church  
OF  
Cherry Burton,  
Co. YORK.  
1561-1740.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY  
ARTHUR T. WINN, M.A.,

*Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.*

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR  
THE YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

1903.

BAPTISMS . . . . 1597-1740.

MARRIAGES . . . . 1562-1740.

BURIALS . . . . 1561-1740.

## PREFACE.

---

THE REGISTERS of the Parish Church of Cherry Burton are contained in several books. The present volume contains the first and second books.

The first book contains entries dating from 1561, copied from an older Register (which unfortunately seems to have been lost), as appears from the following heading at the beginning of the book:—  
“The Register Booke of North Burton, *Alias* Cherry Burton.  
“Transcribed according to the olde Booke, Anno Dom. 1647, Regis  
“Caroli xxiii.”

On the last page we read: “This Register booke was belonging  
“to Mr. Thomas Micclethwayt, & was most of it transcribed out of  
“ye old Register by Nicholas Pearson,” &c. &c., but it is evident, by the various styles of handwriting, that Nicholas Pearson transcribed only part. The book measures 12 by 7 inches, and is bound in rough leather and stamped—

CHERRY BURTON,

1647.

It consists of 52 parchment leaves, numbered; about six and a half pages are blank, and part of the last leaf has been removed. Three pages are in a very dilapidated condition, the ink having almost disappeared, but the *impression* of the ink has remained, and with the aid of a magnifying glass much has been deciphered. It will be noticed that the Baptisms between 1604–1612 are missing.

This Register contains some interesting notes, a list of those who "tooke the Scottish Covenant under Mr. Micethwayte," in 1686, and a list of the "Ancient Familyes of Cherryburton," compiled by the Rector in 1683.

The transcribed entries of Births, Marriages, and Burials are continued respectively to 1688, 1705, and 1683, but as these are in duplicate, and contained in the second book, it was considered unnecessary to print them, but any material difference between the two entries is contained in brackets.

The second book measures 15 by 6 inches, and is bound in rough leather, stiff covers, and consists of 34 paper pages and 44 parchment pages, several of which are blank. The book is closed with tape tags in the place of clasps, and on the outside of the cover is a red label, embossed in gilt letters—

REGISTER  
CHERRY-BURTON  
Co. YORK

and is in an excellent state of preservation, but the writing in places is very bad. It gives the impression that the book originally belonged either to the "Register" appointed by the Parish, or to some person appointed to collect the taxes, &c., as the paper leaves contain an account of the collections made for different objects, various payments made, and also all the burials in woollen. On one leaf at the beginning of the book is written, "Henry Gayton his Booke." The parchment leaves (which are slightly smaller than the paper leaves) are bound at the end of the book, a few paper leaves remaining.

This Register has been exhibited several times in Court (*vide* notes at the end of the book), and is an example of the value of these parish records as evidence in legal proceedings.

The thanks of the Society are due to the Vicar (the Reverend Bramwell Burton) for his kindness in allowing the transcription to be made and printed.

· ARTHUR T. WINN.

ALDEBURGH,  
SUFFOLK.



A TERRIOR of all the Glebe Lands Tyths fees and profits belonging to the Rectory of Cherry Burton in the Diocese of York.

One Dwelling House and one other out House three Barns two Stables and one Dove Coat and one Hogsty, one Garden and Orchard one little Close call'd Well Close and three Oxgangs of arable in the Field. Three.

All manner of Tyths great and small without any Exception Modus or Composition.

Mortuaries.

The Customary Offerings at Easter, for every Communicant two pence, for a Plow one penny, for a Drape one penny, for a Dove Coat one shilling.

Surplice fees, for a Wedding with Licence ten Shillings, by publication of Banns three Shillings & four pence, for Burial one Shilling and two pence, for churching Eightpence.

June y<sup>e</sup> Tenth 1765

Thomas Barker	Rector	
Joseph Constable		} Church-wardens
Robert Wardil his mark R		
George Seller		
Thomas Willson		
John Ellerington		} Principel Inhabitan
Lawrence Stephenson the younger		
Robert Constable		
Robert Constable		
Stephen Day		
William Stevhenson		
Edward Johnson		
Lawrence Stephenson		



# THE REGISTERS OF CHERRY BURTON.

[VOL. I.]

THE REGISTER BOOKE OF NORTH BURTON ALIAS CHERI BURTON  
TRANSCRIBED ACCORDING TO THE OLDE BOOKE ANNO DOM. 1647  
REGIS CAROLI XXIIJ<sup>TH</sup> 1647                      BURIALS FRŌ 1561.

A TERRIER of the Rectory of Cherry burton as it was delivered into the Court att S<sup>t</sup> Maryes in Beverley, Fryday Octob. 9<sup>th</sup> 1685.

(1) There belongeth to the Rectory one dwelling house, consisting of two parlours wh chambers over them. One Hall w<sup>th</sup>out a Chamber, One Kitchin, one brew (2) house, & one hayhouse. Also there belongeth to the said Rectory one garden plott, & one orchard, & one grasse close called the well Close. And there (3) hath antiently belonged to the Rectory one Dovecoate sited neere the pond. (4) There belongeth also to the Rectory two barnes, a lesser & a bigger, the lesser joyning upon the streete, the bigger joyning upon the Chantry Orchard. (5) Northward. The Parsonage fenceth all round about the orchard, close, (6) and streeteward, & on all quarters. There belong also to y<sup>e</sup> said Rectory three oxgangs of glebeland, lying in the East field, in severall falls of the said Field. Some of which glebe is bounded with proper balks appendane (7) parting them frō adjacent lands. There belong also to the said glebeland certaine plotts of Medow abutting upon the glebe & bearing the same latitude wh the lands, which Medowes are comonly called the East marshdales, & west (8) marshdales, being in the said East field of Cherry burton. There belongeth to the Rectory one plott of grasse ground, reaching frō the fieldgate to the glebelands ends & the parsonage balke abutting in which plott is contained a pitt (9) belonging also to the said Rectory. Gartholme and Newton payeth all manner of Tythes to the Rectory, as the rest of the parishioners of Cherry (10) burton pay. There is no parcel of arable ground, nor meadow within the precincts of the whole Lordship or parish, that pleadeth prescription for composition, or totall exemption from Tythes. One close belonging to Dr. Johnson in Raventhorp, containing about two Acres of ground. Which close is said to bee Tythe free when it is in the owners occupation, or otherwise it pays tythe.

Witnesse our hands—

Willim Mutch  
Richard Robinson  
Churchwardens. }

Robert Barker      John Johnson  
Rector of Chery      Rector of  
Burton.              Cherryburton.

Thomas Micklethwayt	With Gouldsbrough	November 46
Will <sup>m</sup> Johnson	Tho. Coale	56
Tho: Wilson	John Burne	
Thomas Bourne	Thomas Marre	
With <sup>m</sup> marre	William Willson	
George Marr	Peter Marr	
With <sup>m</sup> Ruston		
Bartho: Lowthropp	John Marre	
Arey: Thompson	Robert Johnson	
Robt Browne	George Pickering	
John Leadam	John Willson	
With: Cocke	Ralph Burne	
Timothy Lundye	John Clitherow	All these tooke the
John Raper	William Loft	Scottish Cove-
With: Smithson	Thomas Pattinson	nant; under
John Swaby	Richard Marr	M <sup>r</sup> Tho:
John Burn senior	Thomas Southerne	Micclethwayte.
Robt Woodmansey	William Rayley	
John Ruston	Thomas Willson	
Laurence Lothrop	Roger Johnson	
Matthew Pattinson	Timothy Loft	
henry Gouldsbrough	Robt Peacock	
Thomas Marr	Robt Wetwand	
John Raley	John Wallis	
Thomas Grime	John wallis	
Martin Wetwand	Ralph Wauker	
Rich: Cunstale	Steven Pattinson	
Rich: . . . . .		
Steven . . . . .		

All of them did Febr. 19, 1686, except three, viz.—

- |                           |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1 With Smythson           | } now in Hull. |
| 2 Matthew Pattinson       |                |
| 3 Roger Johnson of Arras. |                |

MEMORANDM July 31, 1685. That y<sup>e</sup> Tythe hay of y<sup>e</sup> Kirkeleys & Canoncroft belonging to D<sup>r</sup> Johnson, was sold for Ten shillings this year, & the last year 1684 for eight shillings, & In 1683 for tenne shillings, & in 1682 for Ten shillings, so the price being altered excludes . . . . . of composition or prescription.

Ita testor John John Rector of Cherryburton.

And in 1695 it was sold for Ten shillings.

1682 sold for 10<sup>s</sup>.

83 for 10<sup>s</sup>.

84 for eight shillings.

85 for 10<sup>s</sup>—& so was to 98 for 10<sup>s</sup>.

And in 1698 the same Crofts were first tythed by Benjamin Bowser, then sold for ten shillings two pence.

Witnesse With Pearson.

## BAPTISMS.

Anno Doñ 1597 Eliz. 39

Edward y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Lowthrop March xxvii.  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Hodgsonne senior April 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Culvermell y<sup>e</sup> sonne of m<sup>r</sup> Samuell Culverwell May 1  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Gryme July y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Margritt y<sup>e</sup> daughter of william Langdayle of Gartholme July 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Julian y<sup>e</sup> daughter of George wallas August viii<sup>th</sup>  
 Katherine y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Gibson Aug: 27<sup>th</sup>

Anno Doñ 1598 Eliz. 40

Hellen y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Nicholas wilson March 25<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Goodlad August xxvii<sup>th</sup>  
 william y<sup>e</sup> sonne of william Butterfeld Septem. 3<sup>d</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Burton November 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Ashton December 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Stevenson January 7<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Cocke February xviii  
 Samuell y<sup>e</sup> sonne of George wetwang feb. 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Bartholomew long March 24<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Doñ: 1599 Eliz. 41

Alise y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Anthony Hesslewood Aprill 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice\* y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robt Heward Aprill 8  
 Marmaduke y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Constable June 3<sup>d</sup>  
 william y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Goodlad †August 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of George wallas October iij  
 Jane Ashton y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Ashton January xiii  
 Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Anthony Hesslewood March xvi<sup>th</sup>  
 Also y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Heward Aprill 8<sup>th</sup> before†

Anno Doñ 1600 Eliz. 42

Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of william . . . . . March 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Pattinson June y<sup>e</sup> viii<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Allan Ashton June xv<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert . . . . . August y<sup>e</sup> iii<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Singleton August 24  
 William ye sonne of Richard Hodgson September 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Gibsonne January 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Nicholas Hickington March 22<sup>th</sup>

Anno Doñ 1601 Eliz. 43

Bethshua y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Hodgson August 30<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Browne October 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of George Wetwang Novem. 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Mabell y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Bartholomew Long Decem. iii<sup>th</sup>

\* This entry has been inserted at a later date.

† June has a line through it, and August placed above. The correction is made evidently at a later date.

‡ This entry has a line drawn through it.

Valentine y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Henry Botterill feb. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Matthew y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Pattison february xx<sup>th</sup>  
 Mabell y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Howard March 20<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Dom̃ 1602 Eliz. 44

Richard y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Allan Ashton September 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Pattinson October 3  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Lowthrop Decem. 5<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Antony Hesselwood January 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Bartholomew y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Nicholas Hickington March v

Anno: Dom̃: 1603 Jacobi primo.

Agnes y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Elliott May 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Mabell y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuell Lowthrop July 1<sup>th</sup>  
 Timothie y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robt Lundie October 2<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of George wallas October xxx<sup>th</sup>  
 Peter y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Julian wilson December y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Harrison January 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza<sup>beth</sup> y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Middleton ye same day Janu. 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Botterill March 18<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Dom̃: 1604

Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Burne April 8  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robt Pattinson May 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Thompson Octo: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuell y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Samuell Lowthrop y<sup>e</sup> same day Oct. 7  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Thornton Octo. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Pattinson November 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Dixon April y<sup>e</sup> iii  
 Margrett y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Peacocke may xii  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Henry Botterill September 1<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Marre September 5<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Ashton September xxii<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Bourne Septem. xxiii<sup>th</sup>  
 Nicholas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of william Stevenson October 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Lofte November xvii<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of william Fenbie December 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Lawrence watson December xxv<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Constable february iii<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Rea February y<sup>e</sup> xi<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Pattinson February y<sup>e</sup> xiii<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Midleton February xvi<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Dixon March xxii

Anno: Dom̃: 1612

Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Goludsbrough Aug. xii<sup>th</sup>  
 Everill y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Lowthrop September iii<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellen & Jane y<sup>e</sup> twin daughters of John Raper Septem. xx<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha y<sup>e</sup> supposed daughter of John Burgis y<sup>e</sup> same day xx  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Cowlam Septem. xxvii<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Wilson October 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Peacocke January xv<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Constable January xxiii<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Burne January 27<sup>th</sup>



John Pattinson, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of James Pattinson March y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of James Pattinson y<sup>e</sup> same day

Anno: Doñ 1613:: Thomas Micklethwate:

Hellen y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Hugh Bethell July 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabel y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Lundie September y<sup>e</sup> vii<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Barbara Rea & of y<sup>e</sup> people January 2<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Marr January 30  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Peacocke February 27<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Doñ 1614

Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Coulam Aprill 2<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellis y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Burgan Aprill 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Burne May xv<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabell y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Botterill August 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabell y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Roger Rea August xx<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Rigge August 24<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Stevenson Sep. xi<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Stevenson September 29<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Lawrence Watson November 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Hesse December xi<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Constable february 29<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Doñ 1615

Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Rea Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Micklethwate Aprill xvi<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Peacocke Aprill 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Phillip y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Blanshard May y<sup>e</sup> second  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Loft may the xxviii<sup>th</sup>  
 Christopher y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Pattinson July the xvii<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Burgan September y<sup>e</sup> iii<sup>th</sup>  
 Matthew y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Burne Junior Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Mr Rowland Watter October 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Gouldsbrough Octo. xv<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Cowlam November 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Lowthroppe November 19<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Swift February xxii<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Doñ 1616

Julian y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Ashton Aprill 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Marre Aprill 2i  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuell Lowthrop May xxiii<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Constable June 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuell Marr July xxi<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Coates September y<sup>e</sup> first  
 Isabell y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Burne September xv<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Loft November xxiii<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Peacocke Novem. 27<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Simpson February 9<sup>th</sup>

Anno Doñ: 1617

Everill y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Constable Aprill 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellis y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Botterill Aprill xiii<sup>th</sup>  
 Hager y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Ursula Barker & of y<sup>e</sup> people May 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Lawrence Mar July y<sup>e</sup> xx<sup>th</sup>

Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Blanshard July xxiii<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Rea December 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuel Cropton February 12<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Wilson February xv<sup>th</sup>  
 Marke y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Samuell Lowthrop March y<sup>e</sup> xii<sup>th</sup>

Anno Doñ : 1618

Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Micklethwayt May xix<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Peacocke August 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Rebecha y<sup>e</sup> daughter of James Pattinson August 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Nicholas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of George Marre November y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Goulsbrough December 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Sara y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuell Marr January 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Hessie January 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuell Cropton January 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellis y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Nares January 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Rebekah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Simpsonne Feb. 21<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Wilson March xxi<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Constable March 21<sup>th</sup>

Anno Doñ : 1619

John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Marr Aprill xxvi<sup>th</sup>  
 Sara y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Marre Aprill xxvi<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Lawrence Marre July 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Christopher y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Coats August xv<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Peacocke August 22<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Burne November y<sup>e</sup> first  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Swabie January 2<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Peacocke February 7<sup>th</sup>

Anno Doñ 1620

Samuell y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Burne March 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Hellen y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Lofte May 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Rea September 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of George Marr October 1<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Blanshard Novem. 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Peacocke Nove: 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Naires January 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Michal y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Samuell Lowthrop Jan. 17<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Simpson February 2<sup>th</sup>  
 James y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Coulson February xi<sup>th</sup>

Anno Doñ 1621

Richard y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Marr Aprill y<sup>e</sup> first  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Wilson Aprill viii<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza: y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Constable Aprill 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuell Cropton June 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Abigail y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Burne Ju.  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Browne Octo. 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuell Marre Feb. 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Peacocke Feb. 17

Anno : Doñ : 1622

Rebecah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Phillipe Mawer Aprill 14<sup>th</sup>  
 William Marre y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Lawrence Marre Aprill 28<sup>th</sup>

Julian y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Coulson Aprill 28  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Ashton July xiiii<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Micklethwayt Novemb. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Counstable December xv<sup>th</sup>  
 Daniell y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Woodmansie February 23<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Hessie March x<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Simpson March 10<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Dom̃: 1623

Samuel y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Burne March xxx<sup>th</sup>  
 Nicholas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Coulson July xiii<sup>th</sup>  
 Peter y<sup>e</sup> sonne of George Marre may Last past  
 Martha y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Johnson October y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Peacocke January y<sup>e</sup> xi<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Marr February y<sup>e</sup> viii<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Peacocke February 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Wilson February y<sup>e</sup> xxii<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Dom̃: 1624:

Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Arther Woodmansie Septem. 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza: y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Woodmansie January 3  
 Eliza y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Coulson March 20<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Dom̃ 1625

Sarah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuel Cropton March 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Brown Aprill [10<sup>th</sup>]  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Woodmansie Aprill 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Timothie y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Loft May xxii<sup>th</sup>  
 James y<sup>e</sup> sonne of James Pattinson August xxxi<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> twin daughter of James Pattinson August xxxi<sup>th</sup>  
 Susana y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Peacocke Septem. 2<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Burne December 25<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Burne December xxvi<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Dom̃ 1626:

Martha y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Burne of Killingranes March xxvi<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Wilson Aprill ix<sup>th</sup>  
 Debora y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuella Maire Aprill 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Roger y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Johnson Aprill 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Rebeca y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Ellis Winter May 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Simpson May xxviii<sup>th</sup>  
 George y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Jane Walker & George Hunter July 26<sup>th</sup>  
 George y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Anne Lucke & of y<sup>e</sup> people Septem. 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of George Marr Octo: 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza: y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Peacocke Novem. 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Dorothee y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Peacocke Feb: 15<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Sparrow }  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Coulson } March 4<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Dom̃: 1627:

Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Constable October 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Blanshard October 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza: y<sup>e</sup> daughter of James Pattinson Decem. 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Loft January 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Marmaduke Langdaile y<sup>e</sup> son of Marmad. Langdaile Esquire January  
 y<sup>e</sup> xxviii 1627

Anno: Dom̃: 1628

Mathew y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Samuel Cropton March 27<sup>th</sup>Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robt Woodmansie June 8<sup>th</sup>John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Blanshard January 25<sup>th</sup>Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Wilson Feb: 22<sup>th</sup>William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robt Sparow March 15<sup>th</sup>Eliza y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Burne y<sup>e</sup> same day

Anno: Dom̃: 1629

Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas\* Coulson Aprill 26<sup>th</sup>Lenox y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Sir Marmaduke Langdaile May the seaventh 1629Samuell y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Samuell Marr May 10<sup>th</sup>Richard y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Constable eod dieJane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robt Johnson May 24<sup>th</sup>Sara y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Simpson Aug: 23<sup>th</sup>Jonathan y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Burne January 10<sup>th</sup>Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Swaybie, February y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Dom̃: 1630

Samuel y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Lawrence Lawthrop June 6<sup>th</sup>Hannah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of George Osborne October 21<sup>th</sup>Ruth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Wallas October 24<sup>th</sup>Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Hodgson December 28<sup>th</sup>Samuell y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Cocke junior December xxviii<sup>th</sup>George y<sup>e</sup> sonne of George Marr January xiii<sup>th</sup>Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Rapier February y<sup>e</sup> viii<sup>th</sup>Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Cunstable Feb: 24<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Dom̃ 1631

Elizab<sup>eth</sup> y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuell Cropton March 27<sup>th</sup>Elizab: y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Loft Aprill 10<sup>th</sup>Elizab y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Ruston May xxi<sup>th</sup>Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Coulson May y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Johnson Aug. 7<sup>th</sup>William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Thompson August 21<sup>th</sup>Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Swaybie junior Novemb. Octo. 9<sup>th</sup>Christopher y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Sparrow NovemberThomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Thornton of Yorke Decem. 30<sup>th</sup>John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robt Wodmansie March y<sup>e</sup> xi<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Dom̃: 1632

John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Mr George Osborne March 27<sup>th</sup>Hester y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Burne Aprill 3<sup>th</sup>Eliza: y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Isabell Stapleton & of y<sup>e</sup> people Aprill 15<sup>th</sup>Hodgson y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Mr William Johnson July y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>th</sup>Sarah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robt Peacocke Ju<sup>n</sup> xxii<sup>th</sup>Henry y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Williā Cocke September 17<sup>th</sup>Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Browne Novem. xi<sup>th</sup>Nicholas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of George Marr Decem. 26<sup>th</sup>John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Hodgson January xiii<sup>th</sup>John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Ruston y<sup>e</sup> same dayAnne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Alexander Thompson Jan: xx<sup>th</sup>

\* Robt lined out.



Eliza : y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Thompson Janu: 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Swabie junor Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Lawrence Lowthrop Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabell y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Constable Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>

Anno : Doñ 1633

Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Rapier March 31<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Johnson June 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Timothie y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Timothie Lundie Septem. 13<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Nauser October y<sup>e</sup> vi<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Archer Novemb. 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Timothie y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Mathew Pattison November 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Innocen & Thomas y<sup>e</sup> twinn sonnes of John Wallice December 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Mr William Johnson Feb: 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Francis y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Rayley February 16<sup>th</sup>

Anno : Doñ 1634

William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Burne y<sup>e</sup> eldest May 15<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Coulson June 15<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Russholm July xxiii<sup>th</sup>  
 George y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Martin Wetwang Aug. 3<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Alexander Thompsonn Septem. 21<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of George Marr January y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Burne y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Burne January 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Cocke February xxii<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Ralph Burne March y<sup>e</sup> xv<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Lowthrop March 22<sup>th</sup>

Anno : Doñ : 1635

Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Constable March 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellin y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Browne Aprill y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Jane Maw and of ye people Aprill 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Smithson Septem : y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Martin Wetwang November 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Alexander Thompson eod<sup>e</sup> die  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Ruston January x<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Swabie February xiii<sup>th</sup>  
 Edward y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Lawrence Lowthrop Feb. xviii<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Hogge Feb. xxviii<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza : y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Rusholme March 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Mr William Johnson March eod<sup>e</sup>

Anno : Doñ : 1636

John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Stephen Lillie March xxvii<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Constable may  
 Nicholas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Loft June 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Lowthrop Novem. 13<sup>th</sup>

Anno : Doñ : 1637

Eliza y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robt Johnson June y<sup>e</sup> iii<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Raley June the ix<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Marr July xxx<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Marr Clithero August vi<sup>th</sup>  
 Anthony Burne y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Burne Aug: xiii<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary ye daughter of water fowke September y<sup>e</sup> i<sup>th</sup>

Eliza: y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Lowthrop November y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Smithson January 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza: y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Browne February y<sup>e</sup> xi<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Alexander Thompson Feb: y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Loft February 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Hogge March y<sup>e</sup> fourth  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Cocke March y<sup>e</sup> xi<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Mathew Pattinson March xxii<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Doñ: 1638

Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Prest March 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Susana y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Mr William Johnson June 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Skard August y<sup>e</sup> xii<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Burne January the xxvii<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Lowthroppe February y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza: y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Mathew Pattinson March xxi<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Doñ: 1639

Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Martin Wetwang Aprill: 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Burne May the v<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Marmaduke Gibson May xvi<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Lowthroppe Decemb. xv<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary ye daughter of William Lofte January xxvi<sup>th</sup>  
 Edmund ye sonne of John Swabie March y<sup>e</sup> eight viii<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Kelsie July xxvi<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Sotheran October y<sup>e</sup> vi<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Wallas October y<sup>e</sup> xx<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Lawrence Lowthroppe eod die

Anno Doñ: 1640

William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Johnson May y<sup>e</sup> iii<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Cxpoffer Browne May xvii<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Prest Aug: 2<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza: y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Mathew Pattinson Aug: 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Smithson September y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Marr Septem. 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabell y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Sotheran October 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Wilson December y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Alixander Thompsonne January 3<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Mr William Johnson Jan: 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> poshume sonne of John Browne Jan: y<sup>e</sup> xx<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Clithero March vi<sup>th</sup>

Anno Doñ 1641

John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Marmaduke Gibson Aprill y<sup>e</sup> xviii<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Lowthroppe Aprill 27  
 George y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Ralph Burne May the xxiii<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza: y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Cocke May y<sup>e</sup> xxx<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Ruston August y<sup>e</sup> first  
 Georg y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Wetwang August y<sup>e</sup> viii<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Loft December y<sup>e</sup> xix<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Pattinson January y<sup>e</sup> vi<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Gouldsbrough Feb. 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Susanna y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Clitherow y<sup>e</sup> same day

Anno: Doñ: 1642

Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Wallis May the viii<sup>th</sup>  
 Michael the sonne of Martin Wetwang Octo. 3<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John Burne January y<sup>e</sup> viii<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> son of William Smithson February viii<sup>th</sup>  
 Sussana y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Fisher March v<sup>th</sup>

Anno Doñ 1643

Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Sotheron Aprill 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Susanna y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Swabie Aprill 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuell y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William Johnson July the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary the daughter of John Burne September y<sup>e</sup> viii<sup>th</sup>  
 Sara y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Loft October y<sup>e</sup> viii<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Ashton Noveñ y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Clitherow January y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Marmaduke Gibson January y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Doñ: 1644

William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Pattinson Octo: 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Sara y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Coale November y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Wilson Noveñ y<sup>e</sup> x<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Ashton Noveñ xxiii<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane & Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughters of Ralph Burne March x<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Stephen Lillie March 23<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Doñ 1645

Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Gouldsbrough May 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Prest & Katherin his wife June 4<sup>th</sup>  
 George y<sup>e</sup> son of Martin Wetwang & Jane his wife July xx<sup>th</sup>  
 Sussana y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of William & Anne Fisher Decem. 21<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Doñ: 1646

Trenny y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Phillip & Anne Stockdall June 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert & Añ Wetwang June 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of Marmaduke Gibson & Elizabeth his wife July 20<sup>th</sup>:  
 Eliza: y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of John Burne & Eliza: his wife Octo. 4<sup>th</sup>  
 William y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Wilson & Thomasin his wife Octo. xi<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of William & Katherin Johnson Octo. xvii<sup>th</sup>  
 Ralph y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John & Margrett Smith Noveñ: 5<sup>th</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of William & Eliza: Loft Noveñ y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Christo: y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John & Susana Rayley March 6<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Doñ: 1647

Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Ralfe & Mary Walker Aprill 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza: y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John & Eliza Ledham August 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William & Julian Smithson  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John & Anne Ashton October y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert & Isabell Johnson Decem 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Goldsbrough & Isabell his wife Decem 28<sup>th</sup>

Anno: Doñ: 1648

1648 Witm y<sup>e</sup> son of Witm Loft & Elizabeth his wife Aug<sup>t</sup> 9  
 Jane the daughter of Frances Eland & Jane his wife Octob. 1  
 Robt y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Pattinsō & Ellis his wife October 22  
 James y<sup>e</sup> son of Phillippe Stockdall & Anne his wife October 22  
 Marmaduke son of Marmaduke Gibsō & Elizabeth his wife Febr. 4

Thomas y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Wilson & Thomasin his wife February 23  
1649 Samuell y<sup>e</sup> son of Martin Wetwang & Jane his wife August 26  
John y<sup>e</sup> son of John Swaby and Jane his wife September 9  
Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Sparrow & Anne his wife Novēb. 18  
Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Colt & Elizabeth his wife decēb<sup>r</sup> 9  
1650 Wiſſm y<sup>e</sup> son of Wiſſm Wilson & Anne his wife Aprill 7  
Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Julia Coulson & of y<sup>e</sup> people June 18  
Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Wiſſm Williams & Mary his wife Septemb. 22  
John y<sup>e</sup> son of John Ashton & Anne his wife October 27  
Timothie y<sup>e</sup> son of Wiſſm Loft & Elizabeth his wife Novemb. 29  
Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Sparrow & Anne his wife decemb. 27  
1651 Sara y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Wiſſm Wilsō & Anne his wife May 22  
Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Collinson & Margaret his wife August 11  
phillip y<sup>e</sup> son of John Vawser & Anne his wife Septemb.  
Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Marmaduke Gibson & Elizabeth his wife Septemb.  
Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Goulsbrough & Isabell his wife Octob<sup>r</sup> 7  
Thomas y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Pattinson & Ellis his wife Novemb. 7  
John y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Wilsō & Thomasin his wife January 23  
1652 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Wiſſm Williams & Mary his wife March 30  
John y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Micklethwayt & Elizabeth his wife June 7  
Robt y<sup>e</sup> son of John Sparrow & Anne his wife June 18  
Edward y<sup>e</sup> son of Francis Eland & Jane his wife June 18  
1653 John y<sup>e</sup> son of Wiſſm Johnson & Katherine his wife Aprill 11  
John y<sup>e</sup> son of John Sparrow & Anne his wife September 22



## MARRIAGES.

The Names & Surnames of thos psons that have bene Married in  
 y<sup>e</sup> parishe church of north-Burton ats Cherie Burton.

- 1562 Richard Ashton and Jane Butler August 18  
 Eliz. 4 Robert Smith and Jane Taylor July 5  
 Thomas Jackson & Margaret Duñe July 11  
 Withm Cocks & Margret Jackson January 31  
 1565 Marmaduke Hugginsō & Anne Basse Aprill 30  
 Eliz. 7 Robert Johnson & Isabell Slinghes August 26  
 Allan Butler & Margaret Buske Novēb. 20  
 1567 George Lawtye and Margaret Leadbeater Aprill 27  
 Eliz. 9 Withm Duñe & Elizabeth Kirkbye August 9  
 Withm Leadbeater & Julia Atkinson Novēb. 2  
 1568 Thomas Pattinson & Jane Mmarre July 11  
 Eliz. 10 Thomas Smailes & Margaret Grington August 1  
 Michael Cānabye & Margaret Basse March 3  
 1570 John Burne & Isabell Knappton Octob. 30  
 Eliz. 12 Matthew Barman & Jane Burne Novemb. 20  
 1571 Withm Dixon & Jane Basse Januarye 13  
 Eliz. 13  
 1572 Phillip Woodmasey & Agnes Buskey Maye 9  
 Eliz. 14 Richard Burton & Isabell Duñe June 29  
 Thomas Ockstobye & Ellis Burne Novēb<sup>r</sup> 16  
 1573 Edmund Lauson & Agnes Naulmes Septēb. 26  
 Eliz. 15 Allan Butler & Agnes Pattingson Octob. 12  
 Matthew Barmā & Agnes Burton Novēb. 8  
 John Joser & Elizabeth Duñe November 23  
 1575 Anthonye Life & Agnes Woodmansey Novēb. 16  
 Eliz. 17 Withm Guelde & Ellis Ashton novemb<sup>r</sup> 13  
 1576 John Cropton & Isabell Burne July 1  
 Eliz. 18 William Wilson & Alice Hunter July 8  
 1577 Richard Glenlham & Elizabeth Layton Maye 6  
 Eliz. 19 John Wilson & Ellis Duñe Novemb<sup>r</sup> 3  
 John Woodmansey & Ell Buscot Novēb. 4  
 James Nicholson & Agnes Wilbert Novēb. 5  
 1578 Peter Jackson & Isabell Burne June 1  
 Eliz. 20 Richard Burne & Margaret Bickinson June 5  
 Michael Cānabye & Margaret Pattingson July 23  
 Edward Blakelocke & Isabell Pattingson Novēb. 24  
 1579 John Constable & Mary Basse Maye 4  
 Eliz. 21 John Burne & Elizabeth June 21  
 Samuel Culverwell.  
 R.
- 1580 Withm Marre & Agnes Lowthroppe June 5  
 Eliz. 22 Richard Rea & Jane Rashell October 23  
 Robert Johnson & Elizabeth Johnson January 29

- 1581 John Harison & Isabell Leppington Maye 21  
 Eliz. 23  
 1582 Christopher Cropton & Margaret Burne June 17  
 Eliz. 24 Wiłm Naires & Margaret Bowman August 23  
 1583 Henry Holmes & Jane Lockwood Aprill 9  
 Eliz. 25 Robert Wilbert & Agnes Johnson October 6  
 Wiłm Bursey & Jane Buskey Novēber 3  
 Edward Robinson & Elizabeth Woodmansey January 12  
 Richard Terington & Elizabeth Fisher January 19  
 1584 Thomas Towton & Margaret Amon Maye 10  
 Eliz. 26 Williā Hall & Jane Hodgson October 12  
 1585 Christopher Wilkinson & Agnes Hugginson June 11  
 Eliz. 27  
 1586 Nicholas Hutchinson & Agnes Holmes October 16  
 Eliz. 28  
 1587 John Hodgson & Ellen Harrison June 11  
 Eliz. 29 Thomas Basse & Katherine Guye February 5  
 1588 Robert Wilbert & Jane Cowper June 23  
 Eliz. 30 Dennis Gregerye & Jane Warpley June 30  
 Michaell Swabye & Margaret Byrdfall Octobr 6  
 James Wetwaŷe & Jane Spenet October 28  
 Thomas Johnson & Elizabeth Hodgson decēb. 5  
 1589 Christofer Constable & Jane Hall Aprill 2  
 Eliz. 31 Cristofer Wallas & Elizabeth Duñe June 29  
 Richard Bokenfeild & Mawde Duñe decemb. 6  
 Arthur Hunter & Jane Hugginson Febr. 9  
 John Hartsliff & Mary Sharpe March 1  
 1590 Henrye Grime & Mary Walker Octobr 18  
 Eliz. 32 John Mawer & Jane Hodgson Novēb. 1  
 1591 Thomas Buř & Isabell Dixon June 10  
 Eliz. 33 Richard Gibson & Hellen Mawer October 13  
 1592 John Wintringham & Elizabeth Culverwell Aprill 25  
 Eliz. 34 Thomas Taylor & Agnes Ripley June 15  
 Anthonye Haselwoodd & Margaret Oates Novēb. 5  
 1593 Robert Clarke & Margaret Lowthroppe June 7  
 Eliz. 35 John Wittie & Margaret Stevenson Novēb. 4  
 Robert Lowthroppe & Alise Pattinsō June 15  
 Rořt Hayton & Elizabeth Ashton decēb. 31  
 1594 Roger Johnson & Elizabeth Etton May 26  
 Eliz. 36 George Wetwang & Alice Marshall June 9  
 Robert Heward & Agnes Sturdye Novēb. 1  
 1595 Wiłm Butterfeild & Ellen Pickering Octob. 28  
 Eliz. 37 Samuell Culverwell.  
 R.  
 1596 George Wallas & Ellen Mawer Novembr 3  
 Eliz. 38  
 1597 Wiłm Cocke & Isabell Coakes June 26  
 Thomas Goodladde & Grace Lambe July 17  
 Nicholas Wilson & Emet Conssett July 24  
 Richard Hodgson & Isabell Swayrop July 25

- George Wetwang & Jane Crompton October 3  
 1598 John Harrison & Marye Grime maye 28  
 Eliz. 40 Bartholomew Lough & Ellen Lundye June 18  
 Richard Hodgson & Isabell Ashton July 9  
 Withm Smithson & Jenet Naires Novēb. 5  
 1599 John Hewson & Judeth Hunter Maye 6  
 Eliz. 41 William Endick & Alice Hodgson Maye 7  
 William Atkinson & Isabell Fisher Maye 20  
 Allane Ashton & Elizabeth Johnson June 17  
 Withm How & Elizabeth Swabye July 29  
 George Bowman & Jane Metcalfe August 5  
 John Thornton & Julian Dixon January 20  
 1600 John Guelder & Jennet Ruston August 3  
 Eliz. 42  
 1601 Anthonye Johnson & Isabell Lundye Novēber 22  
 Eliz. 43  
 1602 Robert Lundye & Margret Biggin Octob.  
 Eliz. 44 Thomas Middleton & Agnes Dawson January 23  
 Edward Lowthorpe & Susan Whitaker febr. 7  
 1603 John Flunders & Mary Harison Maye 29  
 Ja. 1 Thomas Harrison & Katherine Vascoe July 14  
 Anthonye Levit & Ellen Rea Novēber 13  
 1604 Robt Richmond & Agnes Sykes July 8  
 Ja. 2 Thomas Ashton & Jennet Burne Septēb. 30  
 John Torksey & Mary Culverwell Octob. 9  
 Walter Thackeraye & Jane Metcalfe Jan: 8  
 1605 Withm Stevenson & Ellis Hobson June 23  
 Ja. 3 Richard Prest & Margaret Sharpe July 6  
 Withm Robinson & Ellis Burne Octobr 4  
 1606 Richard Loft & Elizabeth Rea deceml. 4  
 Ja. 4  
 1607 Robert Cowltham & Katherine Constable July 6  
 Ja. 5 Withm Brownrigge & Agnes Scott Octob. 25  
 1608 Thomas Pattinson & Ellen Dixon August 16  
 Ja. 6 Withm Garton & Elizabeth Heward Octob. 24  
 Withm Rea & Cecilye Browne novēb<sup>r</sup> 8  
 S. C. R. Samuel  
 Culverwell  
 Rector.
- 1609 Henry Pickard & Elizabeth Wintringham Septemb<sup>r</sup> 18  
 Ja. 7 Withm Peacocke & Dorothie Burne Novēb: 26  
 1610 Richard Foxall & Elizabeth Howe Aprill 22  
 Ja. 8 Anthonye Warner & Julian Wilson Maye 3  
 Robert Crompton & Jane Culverwell August 7  
 John Burne & Elizabeth Marre Novēber 1  
 Thomas Burne & Anne Howard Novēber 18  
 1611 Withm Fenby & Katherine Harrison Aprill 13  
 Ja: 9 Larrence Watson & Marye Naires June 23  
 Withm Anwicke & Elizabeth Woodmansie October 6  
 Hughe Bethell & Ellen Johnson October 15

- 1612 Robert Bellaye & Anne Strodde July 6  
 Ja: 10 Matthew Wardell & Jane Bennet July 28  
 John Burges & Barbara Lundye October 19  
 Andrew Marvell & Anne Pease Octobr 22  
 Withm Feaser & Alice Burne Novēb. 3  
 John Burgan & Dorothe Peacocke Novēb. 7  
 S. C. Rector
- 1613 Roger Rea & Jane Walker October 19  
 Ja: 11
- 1614 Samuell Lowthroppe & Margaret Prestwoodd febr. 14  
 Ja: 12
- 1615 Sāuell Marre & Anne Naires Maye 2  
 Ja: 13 Lawrence Marre & Jane Dest October 28  
 1616 Samuell Cropton & Lucerce Stainton July 2  
 Ja: 14
- 1617 Richard Elliott & Anne Taylor Aprill 28  
 Ja: 15 Thomas Wilson & Julian Burne August 4  
 John Wilson & Frances Hodgson February 2
- 1618 Robt Peacocke & Marye Burne October 28  
 Ja: 16 John Swabye & Isabell Baker Novemb. 5  
 1619 None were maryed this year in this parishe  
 Ja: 17
- 1620 Thomas Cowlson & Elizabeth Fisher Novēber 1  
 Ja: 18
- 1621 Withm Skirrow & Jane Truslowe June 5  
 Ja: 19 John Dixon & Ellen Lowden Septemb<sup>r</sup> 5  
 Withm Skirrow & Elizabeth Wilshe February 7
- 1622 Marmaduke Constable & Anne Kirbye October 2  
 Ja: 20 Matthew Burne & Isabell Wallas October 21  
 Robert Johnson & Isabell Gregorye Novēber 5  
 John Wilson & Anne Woodmansye Novēber 12  
 T. M. pas.
- 1623 James Thirkilwill & Alice Pattinson June 12  
 Lawrence Marre & Joane Dixon November 24
- 1624 Edmund Rattil & Anne Harland October 5
- 1625 Stephen Lilly and Jane Stevenson febr: 2
- 1626 Richard Constable & Audrye Woodmansy Novēb. 28
- 1627 Withm Peacocke & Anne Constable June 19
- 1628 John Cowplands and Margaret Gibson Octob. 28  
 John Cottam & Ellen Levit Novemb. 27
- 1629 Withm Jenkinson & Julian Wallas Aprill 21  
 John Swabye & Jane Lowthroppe Maye 5  
 Withm Burrill & Jane Lowthropp Maye 26  
 Laurence Lowthropp & Mary Lowthropp June 4  
 Withm Cocke & Anne Coulson Novēber 3  
 John Wallis & Anne Raskall Novēber 12  
 Bartholmow Thomson & Alice Rapier Novēb: 29
- 1630 Peter Oustabye & Margaret Cooke October 18  
 John Sharpe & Ellen Brafferton Octob: 28  
 Withm Thornton and Mary Micklethwayt Decb. 7



- John Frances and Margaret Cowlham<sup>m</sup> Febru: 3  
 1631 John Burne & Elizabeth Marre June 23  
 Withm Cornwell & Jane Burne July 14  
 Ralph Burne & Hellen Wallis Novēb: 17  
 1632 Timothie Lundy & Joane Fisher Novēb: 1  
 Matthew Pattinson & Jane Marchant Novēber 13  
 1633 Martin Wetwang & Jane Holmes June 18  
 Henry Westerdale & Alice Howard Septemb. 5  
 1634 John Wittye & Alice Lowthropp June 5  
 John Hogge & Jane Wallas January 20  
 1635 Marke Bell & Anne Padley novēbr 19  
 1636 Withm Loft & Elizabeth Butterfeild  
 Walter Fowke & Marye Thornton February 29  
 1637 Richard Preston & Katherine Hicking June 8  
 Withm Kelsey & Alice Middletō September 28  
 Robt Wetwange & Anne Clarke October 17  
 Thomas Sotherne & Alice Onstaby Novēb. 2  
 Roger Thornton & Margery Burne Novēb: 9  
 1638 John Burne & Anne Burne Aprill 26  
 1639 Marmaduke Gibson & Elizabeth Ingram mch 28  
 Parcivall Hewson & Jane Wilson June 20  
 Phillip Hall & Jane Bosse Novēb: 5  
 John Hogge and Barbara Done Novēb: 12  
 1640 Marke Welburne & Mary Cowlham Aprill 23  
 Thomas Pattinson & Ellis Lundie Maye 7  
 Phillip Stockdayle & Anne Easbye July 23  
 Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Pattinsō August 6  
 Withm Rudd & Elizabeth Swaby Novēb: 12  
 1641 Henry Goultsbrough & Isabell Burne May 27  
 1642 Robert Woodmasey & Jane Goultsbrough June 16  
 George Pickering & Anne Skarre July 12  
 John Burne & Alice Cowlham decemb. 6  
 Thomas Coale & Elizabeth Rudd February 2  
 1643 John Levit & Elizabeth Peacock Aprill 28  
 T. M. pastor.  
 1644 John Kinge & Abigaile Burne Octobr 28 Car. 20  
 1645 none were maryed this yeare in this pishe: nor of this pishe Car. 21  
 1646 none were maryed this yeare in (nor of) this pishe Car. 22  
 1647 John Crosse & Sara Marre decembr 12 Car. 23  
 1648 Withm Smithson & Marye Constable Maye 2 Car. 24  
 John Sparrow & Anne Marre December 14  
 Withm Stevenson & Marye Glentha Januarye ii  
 1649 none were maryed this yeare in (nor of) this parishe  
 1650 Jeruase Owbrigge & Ane Rayly decēber 3  
 Luke Clayton & Martha Micklethwayt mch 13  
 1651 None were maryed in o<sup>r</sup> pishe this yeare  
 1652 Francis Ingram & Anne Ruston June  
 Robert Harwood & Debora Marre  
 Withm Ward & Sara Wilson December 7  
 1653 Robt Walker & Alice Peacock Septembr 28

## BURIALS.

{ Transcribed 83 } The Register of burials beginning  
 { by J. J. R. : } A.D. 1561: 3 Elizab:

Anne the wife of Richard Ashton Apr: 6<sup>h</sup>

Thomas the son of John Jeffertson Aug: 8<sup>h</sup>

Elizab: Binks Octob. 8<sup>h</sup>

Jane Rocke Nov<sup>r</sup> { 1562 } Eliz. 4<sup>h</sup>  
 23<sup>d</sup>

Margaret daughter of George Forster March 20<sup>h</sup>

1563 Eliz. 5

W<sup>m</sup> Berry Apr: 20<sup>h</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Bourne July 5<sup>h</sup>

Jane Bourne July 16<sup>th</sup>

Jane Mawer Septem<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>h</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Donne Nov: 30<sup>h</sup>

1564 Eliz. 6  
 Mawd daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Bourne July 6<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Flint July 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Jane daught: of Edw Leadbither Janu. 4<sup>h</sup>  
 George Foster y<sup>e</sup> Clarke Janu: 22<sup>d</sup>

1565 Eliz. 7

Elizabeth Jackson March 25<sup>h</sup>

Alison y<sup>e</sup> wife of Robert Johnson July 7<sup>h</sup>

Isabell daughter of Thomas Marshall Sept<sup>r</sup> 14:

1566 Eliz: 8

Joane the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Fisher decemb: 14<sup>h</sup>

Richard the son of Richard Ashton Janu: 31<sup>h</sup>

1568 Eliz.: 10<sup>h</sup>

Robert y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Clarke Decemb: 23<sup>d</sup>

1569 Eliz: 11

Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Lawrence Lowthrop June 4<sup>h</sup>

John the son of Thomas Pattingson Sept<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>h</sup>

Isabell Thompson alias Marshall Octob. 6<sup>h</sup>

1570 Eliz: 12

Aleson Bourne widow March 28

Jane daughter of Marmaduke Hugginson March 31<sup>h</sup>

Isabell Donne widow Novemb. 26<sup>th</sup>

1571 Edmund Swaby March 31<sup>th</sup>

Eliz: 13<sup>h</sup>

John Crusin Apr: 13<sup>h</sup>

Helen daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Sykes July 22<sup>d</sup>

Robt Sparrow Sept<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>h</sup>

Jane daughter of John Bourne Oct: 23<sup>d</sup>

Jane y<sup>e</sup> wife of Matthew Barman Octob: 31<sup>h</sup>

Emmat Sykes Nov: 2<sup>d</sup>

Elizabeth Pattingson Febr: 20<sup>h</sup>

1572 Simon Ayres Janu: 30<sup>h</sup>

Eliz: 14

W<sup>m</sup> Cokes Febr: 23<sup>d</sup>

Helen Lowthrop March 8<sup>h</sup>

1573 Thomas Sparrow March 30<sup>h</sup>

Eliz: 15

W<sup>m</sup> Donne Apr: 17<sup>h</sup>:

Margarett the wife of Allen Butler Apr: 30<sup>h</sup>

Thomas Walker May 6<sup>h</sup>:



- Agnes wife of Robert Wilbert Janu: 12<sup>h</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Robert Lundy Janu: 14<sup>h</sup>  
 John the son of John Harrison Janu: 20<sup>h</sup>  
 Jane the daughter of John Harrison Jan 20<sup>h</sup>  
 Elizabeth the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Hall Janu: 30<sup>h</sup>  
 George Wilson March 16<sup>h</sup>  
 1588 Anne the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Atkinson Apr: 3<sup>d</sup> Eliz: 30  
 With Woodmansy Aug: 29<sup>h</sup>  
 John Harrison sen<sup>r</sup> Sept: 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Margaret daughter of Henry Bonnett Dec: 6<sup>h</sup>  
 1589 Elizabeth daughter of John Hodgson Apr: 28 Eliz: 31  
 Thomas son of Richard Heward June 14<sup>h</sup>  
 Alexander Steward a Travell<sup>r</sup> Aug. 24<sup>h</sup>  
 Rafe the son of John Constable Sept: 29<sup>h</sup>  
 Elizabeth Mawer widow Febr: 27<sup>h</sup>  
 1590 Samu<sup>l</sup> son of M<sup>r</sup> Samu<sup>l</sup> Culverwell Rect<sup>r</sup> March 20. Eliz: 32  
 Robt Morris July 22<sup>d</sup>  
 John Ashton July 29<sup>h</sup>  
 } Sam: Culverwell Rect<sup>r</sup>  
 } John Dobson, Reader or Curate.  
 Jane Donne March 7<sup>h</sup>: 1590  
 1591 With Gardiner Apr: 24 Eliz: 33  
 John Mawer March 27<sup>h</sup>  
 1592 Ellice or Alice wife of John Wilson Nov: 7<sup>h</sup>: Eliz: 34  
 Widow Nares Nov: 26<sup>h</sup>  
 John Ashton Dec: 6<sup>h</sup>  
 1593 Richard Emerson Aug: 28 Eliz: 35  
 Widow Wilbert May 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Thomas Lawty Sept: 24<sup>h</sup>  
 Anthony Hunter July 24<sup>h</sup>  
 1594 William Pigge Apr: 26<sup>h</sup> El: 36  
 Mary the daughter of Richard Gibson June 22<sup>d</sup>  
 John Pattingson sen<sup>r</sup> octob: 7<sup>h</sup>  
 1595 W<sup>m</sup> Washington Apr: 8 El: 37  
 Thomas Stevenson March 3<sup>d</sup>  
 1596 Isabell Cropton Aug: 16<sup>h</sup> El: 38  
 George Lawty Nov: 16<sup>h</sup>  
 1597 Edward the son of Robert Lowthorp Apr: 5 El: 39  
 Margaret wife of Robert Clarke a stranger May 7<sup>h</sup>  
 Thomas Pattingson July 26<sup>h</sup>:  
 John y<sup>e</sup> son of Anthony Heslewood Dec<sup>r</sup>: 6<sup>h</sup>  
 Richard Lambe March 4<sup>h</sup>:  
 1598 Thomas the son of Thomas Stevenson May 27<sup>h</sup> El: 40  
 John the son of Thomas Goodlad Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Butterfield Oct. 4  
 Jane the daughter of Robert Ashton Dec. 29<sup>h</sup>  
 Paul Mording servant to uxor Pattingson Jan: 10<sup>h</sup>:  
 Catherine the wife of W<sup>m</sup> Atkinson Febr:  
 Alice the daughter of Anthony Heslewood Apr: 11<sup>h</sup>

- 1599 Helen Towton widow June 14<sup>h</sup> El: 41  
 W<sup>m</sup> the son of Thomas Goodlad Octob: 26 Sam: Culverwell. R.  
 Margaret Lawty widow Nov: 26<sup>h</sup>
- 1600 Isabell Swaby widow June 12<sup>h</sup> Eliz: 42  
 Elizabeth Bourne Sept: 22<sup>d</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Hodgson Sept: 27<sup>h</sup>  
 Margaret Smales Nov: 5<sup>h</sup>: S. C. R.  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Subdwell Nov<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>h</sup>  
 Robt Bourne Janu: 25<sup>h</sup>:  
 Ellice Walker March 15<sup>h</sup>
- 1601 Thomas Stevenson June 28 A. El: 44  
 Robt: Younger of Merlby July 6<sup>h</sup> ultimo  
 Bekesua Hodgson Sept: 4  
 James Pickering Nov: 13<sup>h</sup> by S. C. R.
- 1602 Helen Wilson Apr: 26<sup>h</sup> I Jacobi  
 Agnes Lundie Apr: 30<sup>h</sup>  
 Lawrence Lowthorpe June 8  
 Mawd Sikes Sept. 11<sup>h</sup>  
 Margaret Nicholson Sept. 26<sup>h</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Sikes Oct. 20<sup>h</sup>:  
 John Singleton of Gartholme Nov: 29<sup>h</sup> S. C. R.
- 1604 Isabell Heward Apr: 18<sup>h</sup>  
 Isabell Mawre Sept: 7<sup>h</sup>:  
 Samuell Heslewood (Ethelwold) March 3<sup>d</sup> S. C. R.
- 1605 James Pattinson Apr: 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Samuell Lowthorpe Jun<sup>r</sup> May 7<sup>h</sup>:  
 Elizabeth Harrison May 15<sup>h</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Dixon July 25 Sam: Culv: Rect<sup>r</sup>.
- 1606 Isabell Bourne June 26<sup>h</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Hew Octob: 7<sup>h</sup>:  
 Ursula daughter of Agnes Pattingsō Febr: 13<sup>h</sup>  
 Thomas son of Thomas Bourne Febr: 19<sup>h</sup>  
 Rafe Sikes March 25<sup>h</sup> S. C. R.
- 1607 Francis Carlin June 4<sup>h</sup>  
 Catharine Pickering Octob<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>h</sup>  
 Agnes Stevenson Nov: 13 S. C. R.  
 Richard Rea March 8<sup>h</sup>  
 Margaret Swaby the same day  
 W<sup>m</sup> Hunter March 9<sup>h</sup> S. C. R. John Donne } church  
 John Woodmansy } wardens
- 1608 Richard Avisse servant to widow Dixon Apr: 12<sup>h</sup> Jac. 6  
 Margaret wife of Xtofer Cropshn (alias Cropton) Apr: 17<sup>h</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Dixon May 26<sup>h</sup>  
 Alice Botterell a child Aug. 22  
 Michael Cannaby sen. Octob. 7<sup>h</sup>  
 Alice Wilson daughter of Wilson Janu: 7<sup>h</sup>  
 Thomas son of Anthony Heslewood Febr: 9<sup>h</sup>
- 1609 Thomas Basse Apr: 10<sup>h</sup>  
 Anne Thackeray May 14<sup>h</sup>  
 Thomas Harrison Febr: 10<sup>h</sup>



- 1610 Elizabeth Lowthrop June 3<sup>d</sup>  
 A child of W<sup>m</sup> Gouldsbrough Sept<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 John the son of Richard Loft Sept: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> the son of Richard Marre Febr: 8<sup>h</sup>  
 John the son of Anthony Marre Febr: 13<sup>h</sup>
- 1612 Mr Richard Hodgson Apr: 25<sup>h</sup>  
 Helen Blake Octob. 14<sup>h</sup>  
 Anne Leppington Octob. 19<sup>h</sup>  
 Edward Wetwange Oct: 21<sup>h</sup>  
 John Crake Nov: 6<sup>h</sup>  
 Patrick Hugh Nov: 9<sup>h</sup>  
 John Mawer Nov. 12<sup>h</sup>  
 Alice Botterell Nov. 13<sup>h</sup>  
 Thomas son of James Pattinson March 8<sup>h</sup>  
 Mr Samuell Culverwell May 20<sup>h</sup>  
 Richard son of W<sup>m</sup> Peacocke March 23
- 1613 Richard Gibson Apr: 20<sup>h</sup> Jacobi 11  
 Jane daughter of Thomas Bourne Sept: 25<sup>h</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup>: Lowthorpe Nov: 19<sup>h</sup>  
 Vide parrò scripta  
 Mr Micelethwayte.

## Cherry Burton Glebe in the East Field

1 & $\frac{1}{2}$	Acre at North Side	2 Acres at Kirk Close Nouk
2 & $\frac{1}{2}$	„ at Long Balks	2 „ at Hourn
1	„ at Stintins	1 „ at Stone Pitt Heads
1	„ at Butt-hills	
1 & $\frac{1}{2}$	„ at West Masstills	
1 & $\frac{1}{2}$	„ at Raintrop Hill	
3	„ at Little Street	

Copied from a paper of T. B.  
 the late R<sup>r</sup> by Rob<sup>t</sup> Darley  
 Waddilove R<sup>r</sup> 1775 M.A.  
 Vicar of Topcliffe in this  
 County Chaplain to the Lord  
 A Bishop of this Province and  
 to Lord Grantham Ambas<sup>r</sup> at  
 the Court of Spain.

- 1613 Richard Gibson Aprill 20  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Burne Septemb<sup>r</sup> 25  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Lowthropp Novēb<sup>r</sup> 19  
 decēb. 13

January

febr. 27

- 1614 Peacock Aprill 20  
 Pattinson Aprill 21  
 Aprill 30  
 Lowthropp July 25  
 Rea August 25

12

1615

widow Maye 12  
 Maye 25  
 July 1

- August 4  
 August 24  
 August 26  
 Goulsbrough Septemb<sup>r</sup>  
 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 10  
 October 5  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> son of Mr Owland Waite Novemb. 10  
 Samuell Wilber  
 y<sup>e</sup> son of Mr Will  
 y<sup>e</sup>
- 1616 April 2  
 June 17  
 Aug. 2  
 decēb. 5  
 decēb. 7  
 1617 January 3  
 Aprill 3<sup>d</sup>  
 July 15  
 Octobr 6  
 25  
 1  
 febr. 25  
 1618 July 11  
 1619
- 1620 Blanshard  
 Thomas B March 29  
 widdow Maye  
 Philipp Constable June  
 August  
 Septemb. 8  
 Pattinson septēb. 26  
 Pat was borne and buryed 7ber  
 October 20  
 Novēb. 11  
 Thomas Micklethwayt.  
 Rector.
- 
- 1621 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Constable Aprill 25  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> wife of Richard Elliot Septemb<sup>r</sup> 3  
 Jaine y<sup>e</sup> wife of Wittm Skirrow decemb. 23  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robt Cowlham February 26  
 Jane Dixon (widdow) March
- 1622 Margaret Cannahye  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> wife of Lawrence  
 Katherine Byrd (a vagrant)  
 Alice y<sup>e</sup> wife of Robt Pattinson
- 1623 Wittm Naires Aprill  
 Phillip Mawer June 28

- Jeffraye y<sup>e</sup> son of John Constable July 14  
 Withm y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Constable July 24  
 William Rigge July 24  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Mirifeild wife of Tho: Micklethwayte Rect<sup>r</sup> August  
 Isabell Wilson (widdow) August 6  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown Septemb. 26  
 Joane y<sup>e</sup> relict of Phillip Mawer Octobr 29  
     y<sup>e</sup> wife of Richard Mawer Feb. 8  
 Jane Wilson Feb. 13  
 Hellen y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Feb. 14  
 Anne Marre (widdowe) March 18  
 1624 Elizabeth Dixon (widdowe) Aprill 22  
     With Lundye July 15  
     Marmaduke Sotherne of Gartholme  
     Nicholas y<sup>e</sup> son of George Marre march 19
- 
- 1625 Jennet Jackson (widdowe) March 27  
     Woodmansy Aprill 14  
     Richard Onstabye 30  
     Marye y<sup>e</sup> daughter of James Pattinson Aug. 16  
     Ann y<sup>e</sup> wife of Rob<sup>t</sup> Crompton Es<sup>r</sup> Septemb. 4  
     Hutchinson December [26]  
     Withm Rea Januarye [27]  
     Jane Mawer (widdow) February 22  
 1626 Katherine April 20  
     Pattinsō Maye 10  
     Septemb. 15  
     John Septemb. 18  
     Henry y<sup>e</sup> son of John Constable Novēb. 9  
     John Constable Novemb: 20  
     Constable decem̄br: 15  
     Ellen y<sup>e</sup> wife of John Woodmansey Feb. 21  
     Catherine Botterill January 27  
     y<sup>e</sup> wife of Withm [July 15]  
     Anthonye [March 7]  
 1627 Isabell Atkinson (widdowe) Aprill 8  
     Alice Brown (widdowe) July 21  
     Withm Burne August  
     Anne y<sup>e</sup> wife of Withm [Agar] October 10  
     Rob<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> son of John Blanshard October 29  
     Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Pattinson Feb. 19  
 1628 Roger Crowder (a strang<sup>r</sup>) September 27  
     Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> wife of John Rapier decembr. 30  
     John Woodmansey January 29  
     Thomas Richardson February  
     Alice y<sup>e</sup> wife of Rob<sup>t</sup> Lowthropp February  
     Thomas Micklethwayt  
     Rect<sup>r</sup>



- Digitized by Microsoft®

- 1635 y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Constable Aprill 2  
(widdow) maye 11  
Thomas  
Robert y<sup>e</sup> son of  
wife of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Butterfeild January 4
- 1636 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> wife of Ashton June 21  
Thomas Micklethwayt Rect<sup>r</sup>.
- 1637 Ellen Anwicke Aprill 8  
Anne Middleton widdowe Aprill: 24  
Richard Loft July 29  
Anne Woodmāsie single woman Octob. 31  
Samuell Cropton decemb: 30  
Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Alexander Thompson feb. 19  
Cecilye Rea March 5
- 1638 Thomas Constable Aprill 6  
Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Matthew Pattinsō Aprill 6  
Alice y<sup>e</sup> wife of James Pattinsō Aprill  
Isabell y<sup>e</sup> wife of Matthew Burne July 1  
Grace y<sup>e</sup> wife of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Kinge July 7  
John Swaby (y<sup>e</sup> elder) July 17  
Matthew Burne August 10  
Anthonye y<sup>e</sup> soñe of Thomas Burne August 2  
Jane y<sup>e</sup> wife of John Hogge Septemb. 7  
Samuell Marre Septemb. 18.  
Wi<sup>thm</sup> y<sup>e</sup> son of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Ruston October 16  
Thomas Ashton November 19  
Allan Ashton decemb<sup>r</sup> 1  
Wi<sup>thm</sup> y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Johnson January 3  
John Hickinson January 30  
Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Stephen Lilly Febr: 22  
Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Johnson Febr. 26
- 1639 Richard Foxall (or Fenton) Aprill 17  
Henrye y<sup>e</sup> son of Edward Maye 22  
Roger Cotton June 27  
Edward y<sup>e</sup> son of Lawrence Lowthroppe July 7  
Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Mathew Pattinsō July 24  
John y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Sotherne Octob<sup>r</sup> 10  
Marye y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Hogge Novēb. 5
- 1640 William Butterfield Aprill 17  
John Browne Maye 30  
Mary y<sup>e</sup> wife of Robert Peacock July 9  
Emet Rigge widdow Octob<sup>r</sup> 30  
John y<sup>e</sup> son of John Swaby Novēb. 19  
Rob<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Wilsō decemb. 11  
Rob<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> son of Richard Lowthroppe decēb. 26  
Bartholomew Leuyh decemb<sup>r</sup> 28  
Robert Lowthropp January 29  
Richard Lowthropp Febr. 10  
Wi<sup>thm</sup> Hessie February 21  
Rob<sup>t</sup> Taylor of Molcroft March 20

- 1641 Anne Peacocke Spinster Aprill 28  
 Dorothie y<sup>e</sup> relict of Richard Lowthropp May 16  
 Robt y<sup>e</sup> son of Alexander Thompson Maye 27  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Wiłm Cocke June 3  
 William Kelsey June 25  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> wife of Mathew Pattinson August 15  
 Richard Ashtō August 21  
 Julian y<sup>e</sup> wife of Thomas Wilson Septemb. 8  
 Edward Scarre decemb. 15  
 Wiłm Rudde decemb. 27  
 James Pattinson (being excom<sup>d</sup>) was secretly buried by some  
 January 5  
 Elizabeth daughter of Robt Lowthroppe January 29  
 Joane y<sup>e</sup> wife of Laurence Marre February 25
- 1642 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Ellis Lundy & of y<sup>e</sup> people May 29  
 Matthew y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Burne Aprill 15  
 Christopher Browne Maye 2  
 Walter y<sup>e</sup> son of Mr Walter Fowke of B. Burtō July 19  
 Tho: Micklethway: pasir.  
 Marye y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Wiłm Kelsey March 5  
 Francis Harper and her infant (son of y<sup>e</sup> people) January 30
- 1643 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John & Elizabeth Burne Septemb. 18  
 John y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas & Ellis Pattinson Octob. 28  
 John & Marye y<sup>e</sup> childrē of Wiłm & Elizabeth Loft burnt  
 with fire were buried Novēb. 9  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John & Anne Ashton decemb<sup>r</sup> 10  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John & Anne Wallis decemb<sup>r</sup> 21  
 Wiłm y<sup>e</sup> son of Robert & Isabell Johnson January 28  
 George y<sup>e</sup> son of Ralfe & Ellen Burne February 4
- 1644 Lawrence Marre June 22  
 Susaņa y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Wiłm and Anne fisher July 9  
 George y<sup>e</sup> son of Robt & Anne Wetwand January 20
- 1645 Robt y<sup>e</sup> sone of John & Elizabeth Leedham July 22
- 1646 Richard Simpson Aprill 21  
 Robert Crompton (of Driffeld Esq<sup>r</sup>) September 10  
 Wiłm Fisher September 15  
 Susan Peacocke Spinster november 17  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Ralfe & Eł Burne Novēb. 18  
 Marmaduke Wilson december 18  
 Susaņa y<sup>e</sup> wife of John Rayly March 6
- 1647 Thomas Marre (batchil<sup>r</sup>) Aprill 1  
 Ashton (widdow) Aprill 12  
 Trenny y<sup>e</sup> son of Phillip Stocdall & Anne his wife June 25  
 Margaret Lundy widdow Octob<sup>r</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> wife of Wiłm Goulsbrough decēb. 28
- 1648 John Pattinson of Molscroft Novēb. 5  
 Stephē Pattinson november 23  
 Ellen Gibson widdow decemb<sup>r</sup> 2  
 Wiłm y<sup>e</sup> son of Wiłm Loft & Elizabeth his wife decēb. 4

- 1649 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robt Johnsō & Isabell his wife July 8  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuells Marre & Anne his wife August 27  
 Julian Coulson spinster decemb. 27  
 Anne Marre y<sup>e</sup> Relict of Samuells Marre March 16
- 1650 George Marre Aprill 20  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John & Joan Browne June 18  
 Thomas Pattinson y<sup>e</sup> elder June 20  
 Rahell y<sup>e</sup> widdow of Stephē Pattinson Septembr 2  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Goulsbrough & Isabell his wife decēb<sup>r</sup> 4  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Mr Thomas Micklethwayt of Hesle & Elizabeth his wife decēb: 27  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Rapier & Martha his wife Febr. 28
- 1651 Samuells y<sup>e</sup> son of Martin & Jane Wetwand Aprill 8  
 Jane Marre single woman Aprill 15  
 John y<sup>e</sup> son of John Swaby & Jane his wife June 2  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Sparrow & Anne his wife August 2  
 Elizabeth Loft widdow Septemb. 27  
 George Pickering Octob. 8  
 Witm Marre October 12
- 1652 Mary y<sup>e</sup> wife of Alexander Tomson July 20  
 Joan y<sup>e</sup> relict of John Browne August 23  
 Mary wife of Witm Ruston September 24  
 Anne wife of John Wallis Novembr 4  
 Martha y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Witm Loft & Eliz: his wife Novemb. 6  
 Margaret Peacocke (a Godly Mayd) december 17  
 Susaṇa y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuells Burne & Alice his wife febr. 8  
 Martha y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Tho: & Julia Burne febr. 17  
 T. Micklethwayt, M<sup>r</sup>.
- 1653 Robt y<sup>e</sup> son of John Sparrow & Anne his wife Maye 8

Memorandm. The tythe hay of the canon crofts & Kirke leyes, belonging to Dr Hodgson Johnsons House, were sold for Ten shillings and Two pence being first legally Tythed by Benjamin Bowser servant to the then Rect<sup>r</sup> John Johnson—the moneys pd by William Pearson, witnesse his hand

Witnesses John Johnson Rect<sup>r</sup> ibid.

Will: Peirson.

Esther Johnson.

Elizabeth Ringrose her marke

+

Priority of yeares. The Ancient Familyes of Cherryburton living or extinct or removed to other townes: collected 1683 by J. J. Rect<sup>r</sup>.

1562	Stevenson	Hodson
Bass	Binks	Bourne
Taylor	Donne	'3 Ashton
Lowthrop	Mawer	Harrison

Wilson	'4 Walker	Hogge
Swabie	'5 Gibson	Rusholme
'4 Nares	'6 Heslewood	'36 Lilly
Marshall	'7 Langdale of Garth-	'37 Clitherow
Barker	olme	'38 Presst
Fisher	Wallis	Scare
Foster	'8 Goodlad	'39 Kelsy
Johnson	Butterfield	Southeren
'6 Bell	Burdon	'42 Fisher
Hugginson	1598	'44 Coale
Harrison	Cocke	'46 Stockdale
'8 Lawty	Wetwang	Smyth
Cocks	Leng	'47 Ledham
Bomer	1600 Hew	'48 Eland
'9 Clarke	Gowld	'49 Cole
Lancaster	Singleton	'50 Williams
Pattinson	Hickington	'51 Collison
'70 Butler	1601 Botterell	'53 Billops
Sikes	'3 Elliott	'55 Crosier
'3 Barran	Middleton	Moon
Bower	'4 'Tompson	Haliday, Garth:
'4 Londye	'Thornton	'57 Jennison
Harrarowe	'5 Richmond	'58 Mutch
'5 Dixon	Rigge	'59 Baker
Robinson	'7 Collham	'62 Ayre
'6 Sparks	Loft	'63 Hewson
'7 Dawson	'9 Winteringha <sup>m</sup>	Gale
'8 Hargrave	Raper	1664
Nicholson	1610 Warriner	Richinson
Cropton	'11 Peacocke	Elfing
'9 Culverwell Rect <sup>r</sup>	Finby	'68 Carter
Blackelocke	Watson	'70 Gillon
Woodmansy	'13 Bethell	'76 Simon
Cannaby	'14 Burgan	Wright
'80 Browne	Hessy	Hewson
'1 Rey or Rea	'15 Micelethwayte Rect <sup>r</sup>	Horsley Garth:
Marre	Blanshard, Garth	Hardy
'2	Walker	Pease
'3 Constable	Swift	Monkeman
'4 Derrington	'16 Coates	Gruby
Towton	Sympson	Hindesley
'5 Wilbert	'20 Coulson	Bedell
Bennet	'26 Sparrow	
'6 Hall	'32 Ruston	Total 146 whereof
'9 Heward	'33 Vauper	above 100 are
'91 Hunter	Archer, Gartholme	extinct or removed.
'2 Gryme	Rayly	
'3 Gilson	'35 Smythson	



## ANNUALL OBSERVATIONS

A.D. 1684. On            day the 12 of November were seene two sunns in the Firmam<sup>t</sup> betwixt twelve & one of the clock att B<sup>rs</sup> Burton.

1692. Decemb. 8<sup>th</sup> (which was the day of y<sup>e</sup> Death of the second squire) about 2 a clocke in y<sup>e</sup> night was a violent Tempest of Wind whc overthrew y<sup>e</sup> Chantry Helmes & the Chymney of y<sup>e</sup> Lodging parlour of the parsonage house, whc was reedified the July following:  
John Johnson Rector.

'96. In February or March were seene Two sons in y<sup>e</sup> morning Tide.

This Register booke was belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Micelethwayt & was most of it transcribed out of y<sup>e</sup> old Register by Nicholas Pearson, & that was done out of the proper charge & cost of M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Micelethwayte Rect<sup>r</sup> & being found in his Library was given by D<sup>r</sup> John Micelethwayte of London (afterwards Knight & Physician to K<sup>s</sup> Charles 2<sup>d</sup>) to mee John Johnson & belongs not to y<sup>e</sup> parish but to my execut<sup>er</sup>, to dispose of.            Rector of Ch: Burton.

Memorandm upon Sunday Febr: 12<sup>h</sup>, 1687, there happened about halfe a quarter before foure in y<sup>e</sup> afternoone, after sermon, a sudden violent pulsation, or as it were a Mighty Thump in y<sup>e</sup> earth tht is a kind of earthquake, tht resembled the report of a cannon, wth some noise before & after, & causing the earth & the buildings thereon to shake, but it lasted but a moment in this place. Ita testor. Cherryburton Febr: 12, 1687.            John Johnson R<sup>r</sup> ibid.

Febr. 24, 1689. This day att the suns rising were seene two suns when the sun was about a quarter of an houre risen, the appearance of the second sun or paralia was seemingly att 60 yards distance on y<sup>e</sup> north east of y<sup>e</sup> true sun.

Memorandm. That in March  $\frac{1691}{1692}$  the Incumbent of the Rectory of Cherry Burton John Johnson did plant a certaine number of Ashetrees From the east stile to the steeple, a good distance from the quarry yards Fence, that for the future No churchwarden or Parishioner might lay claime to them, they being entirely planted in the Freehold of the Rectour, Ita testor Johannes Johnson Rect<sup>r</sup> de Cherry Burton. Apr: 8<sup>h</sup>, 1692.

Decemb: 8<sup>h</sup>, 1692. In the night was a violent wind in manner of a Hurrican, out of y<sup>e</sup> west & south which threw downe the top of y<sup>e</sup> little parlour chimney, & cast it over y<sup>e</sup> householder of [*illegible*] about sixe yards frō the foundation, whc was repayred in '93.

The same day or night dyed the second squire, as appears by y<sup>e</sup> books.

'96. In February or March were seene to suns in y<sup>e</sup> morning tyde by 2 Inhabitants.



Aprill 1<sup>st</sup>, 1699. The little bell was splitt or rent by ringing a peale att the burial of Wifm Caiper, in y<sup>e</sup> hand of Francis Russell.

Dec: 18, 1702. The Kitchen Chimney of the, of y<sup>e</sup> parsonage (which had stood arry about 100 yeares in psons mind) fell downe in a calme about 2 or 3 in y<sup>e</sup> morning & brought downe a whole garter or bay of building next to it without any further harme of any living creature (Laus deo) & was erected frō y<sup>e</sup> foundation & fiñshd Janu: 17<sup>h</sup> by y<sup>e</sup> prysnt Incumbent, John Johnson.

---

The end of this Register of the Parish of Cherry Burton, Yorksh. (consisting of 52 pages), Robert Darley Waddilove, M.A. & F.A.S., Rect<sup>r</sup> and Vicar of Topcliffe, in this County, 1775.

## [VOL. II.]

## BRIEFS 1681.

Collected for Durford in Cambridgeshire June 12, 1681	2 <sup>sh</sup> 5 <sup>d</sup> :
Collected for Poliland Aug: 21 ... ..	1 <sup>s</sup> 4 <sup>d</sup> :
Collected for Rishton in Staffordsh: Nov: 13 ... ..	2 <sup>s</sup> 4 <sup>d</sup> 3 q.
Collected for y <sup>e</sup> French protestants: Janu: 22 ... ..	2 <sup>sh</sup> 9 <sup>d</sup> ob. qd.
Collected for Stafford, Apr. 2 <sup>d</sup> , '82 ... ..	2 <sup>s</sup> 4 <sup>d</sup>
Collected for Lumby in Northumb: Apr: 23 ... ..	1 11
Collected for Hainsworth in Yorkshire May 1 ... ..	1 6
1682 Th Wilson, George Pease Wardens.	
Collected for Caystor in Lincolnsh: Aug: 6 ... ..	2 <sup>sh</sup> 1 <sup>d</sup>
Collected for Preston Candover in Southāpton Sept <sup>r</sup>	1 4
Collected for Periston in Denbysh: Nov: 26 ... ..	1 11 <sup>d</sup> Radnor
Collected for Dyers Hall in London: Dec: 17 ... ..	1 1 <sup>d</sup>
Collected for new Windsor March 25 .. ..	2 7 <sup>d</sup> = 9 <sup>s</sup>
'83 Collected for Ensham in Oxfordsh: June 17 ... ..	1 3 <sup>d</sup> ob. 2 budl.
Collected for Stoke by Clare, in Suffolk Aug: 5 ... ..	1 2 <sup>d</sup>
Collected for Colompton in Devonsh: Sept. 2 <sup>d</sup> ... ..	1 9 13. 2 <sup>d</sup>
Collected for Wapping Octob. 14 <sup>h</sup> : '83 ... ..	3 6
Collected for Runswicke in Yorksesh: Nov: 5 ... ..	2 7 0
Collected for Portsmouth Church Dec <sup>r</sup> 23 ... ..	1 9 0
Collected for *Newmarkett Nov: 2 ... ..	2 4
Collected for Bradaing in Devonshire Jan: 27 ... ..	2 8 qu: 9 <sup>d</sup>
Collected Newmarket Feb: 24 ... ..	2 ob. qu:
W <sup>m</sup> Lownsdall & Thō Bedell Wardens.	
Collected for Channell row Nov: 23, '83 ... ..	2 4 0
1684 June 15 <sup>th</sup> Collected for y <sup>e</sup> church of St Bridgets	
in Chester ... ..	1 8 0
Aug. 3 <sup>d</sup> Collected for Warsop in Nottinghamshire	1 11
pd Collected for Cawston in Norfolk: Aug: 24 ... ..	2 2 pd.
Collected for Sarsden in Oxforsh: Oct: 19 ... ..	2 5
Collected for Alrewas in Staffordshire Novr. 23 ... ..	2 6 7 <sup>d</sup> ob:
Collected for Staneston in Nottinghamsh: Janu: 25	2 9 <sup>d</sup>
1685 Collected for Ely St Maryes May 3 <sup>d</sup> ... ..	2 3
Collected for Beamister June 21, '85 ... ..	1 9
Collected for Markett Deeping Aug. 23 ... ..	2 5 ob.
Collected for Bulford Oct. 4, 1 <sup>s</sup> 1 <sup>d</sup> pd at Corrections	1 1 0
Collected for Alfriston in Sussex, Nov: 22 ... ..	2 5 2 <sup>s</sup> 5 <sup>d</sup>
Collected for Haxby Jan: 24: '85 ... ..	3 2
1686 Collected for Desford Apr: 25, '86 ... ..	1 3 0
Collected for y <sup>e</sup> French Protest <sup>ts</sup> May 9 <sup>h</sup> ... ..	1 9 + ob.
Collected for Kirkesanton in Cumberld June 13 <sup>h</sup> ... ..	2 3 <sup>d</sup>
Collected for Stanton in Suffolke July 18 ... ..	2 6

\* This name has a line through it.

Collected for Airesbury Church in Huntingdonsh:

Sep. 5	...	...	...	...	...	1	8
Collect: for Hereford	Octob. 1 <sup>o</sup> , '86	...	...	...	...	2	2
Collected for Moriton in Salop:	Nov: 28	...	...	...	...	1	9½ ob.
Collected for Sicklinghall in Yorksh:	Feb: 13	...	...	...	...	1	2
pd all att y <sup>e</sup> Archd: visit:	May 9: '86	Total	...	...	...	11	68½
Collected For Whitechappell in Middlesex	March 24	...	...	...	...	2	5
*Collected For Hermitage bridge	1686	...	...	...	...	2	5
Collected for y <sup>e</sup> French Protestants	Apr. 12	...	...	...	...	1 <sup>lb</sup> 2	11

1688 Collected For Kettlewell in y<sup>e</sup> West riding

Sep. 16 <sup>h</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	2	4 ob.
Collected for a Fire att North Frodingham	Sept <sup>r</sup> 30	...	...	...	...	7 <sup>sh</sup> 5 <sup>d</sup>	
	before of Dr Johnson	p <sup>d</sup> 5 <sup>d</sup>	...	...	...		

1689 Collected for y <sup>e</sup> Irish protestants	July 14	...	...	...	...	2 <sup>lb</sup> 3	3
Collected for Bungey in Suffolk	May 1	...	...	...	...	6	9
1690 Collected for Alresford in Southampton	June 2	...	...	...	...	3	9
Collected for S <sup>t</sup> Ives	Aug: 8	...	...	...	...	5	3 ob.
Collected for y <sup>e</sup> Irish Protestants	Aug. 11	...	...	...	...	16	6 o
Collected for B <sup>p</sup> Levington in Wilts.	March: 8	...	...	...	...	2	3
Collected for Stafford	Aprill 19, '91	...	...	...	...	1	7
Collected for Teingmouth	May 3	...	...	...	...	4	3 qu.
	1691	...	...	...	...		
Collected for Thirske or Thruske	June 21	...	...	...	...	1	9 ob.
Collected for Mountsorrell in Leceishrshire	...	...	...	...	...	1	4 qu.
Collected for Oswestrey in Salap,	Janu: 1 <sup>o</sup>	...	...	...	...	1	9 q 2b.

A copy of A Certificate for Chimneys.

Wee the Min<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> P. of Ch B<sup>n</sup> & Churchwardens of y<sup>e</sup> same pish in the Eastrid. Comit: Eboric, doe hereby certify unto his Majesties Justices of y<sup>e</sup> peace for the said Eastrid: that Wee do believe that the Respective houses wherein the persons hereunder named do Inhabit, are not of greater value than twenty sh eg annu<sup>m</sup>, upon the full Improved Rent, And y<sup>t</sup> neither the psons so Inhabiting, nor any other using the said messuages hath useth or empysh any lands or Tenants of their owne or others, of y<sup>e</sup> value of Ten lbs, in their owne possession, or In the possession of any other in Trust for them, & that the said houses have not above one chimney, Firehearth, or stove In them respectively.

The Names.

The Justices.

The Testimoniell

\* This entry is lined out.

Collections 1692 and part of '93 to June 21<sup>st</sup> visitat:

Collected for Hendon Apr: 17	...	...	...	6 <sup>sh</sup> 8 <sup>d</sup> pd	May
Collected For Argier Captives May 22	...	...	11 <sup>s</sup>	6 <sup>d</sup> pd	May 26
Collected For Belt in Brecknockshire in Wales July 5	3	6 <sup>d</sup>			
Collected For Mount Sorrell in Leceistersh: Sep. 10				+ 83 qu.	
Collected For Brindle of Black Lane in Landcashire					
January 29	...	...	...	2	8 ob.
Collected For Widdrington in Northumberland					
March 12 <sup>h</sup> , '92	...	...	...	3 <sup>s</sup>	4 <sup>d</sup>
Collected for Chagford in Devonsh: Apr. 30	...	...	2	3	
Collected for Havant in Southāpt: May 7	...	...	2	0	
Collected for Ledbury in Herefordsh. May 21	...	...	2	1	
Collected for Peter Ditchfield June 18 Wigand	...	...	2	1 ob.	
Collected for Clopton a Merchant Oct: 23, '92	...	...	2	8	
'93 July 23 Collected for Lanibeth	...	...	2	2 ob.	
Aug: 20 Collected for Elseworth in Cambr: shire	1	10 <sup>d</sup>			
Oct. 13 Collected for Churchill in Oxfordsh.	...	...	2	2 budl	
Janu: 21 Collected for Wickmer in Norfolke	...	...	1	10	
Apr. 22 Collected for Wooller in Northumb:	...	...	2	10	
Apr: 18 Collected for Yorke Citty '95	...	...	0	6 <sup>s</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup>	
Collected for Warwicke	...	...	...	10	6
'95 Collected For Gillingham <sup>m</sup> in Dorsett May 26	...	...	3	3 3	
Collected for Trinity house in Hull July 21	...	...	2	4 ob.	
Collected For Netherhavins in Wiltshire Dec. 8	...	...	2	6 <sup>d</sup> 0	
'96 Collected for St Olaves in Southwark Sept. 29	1	9 <sup>d</sup> ob.			
'97 Collected For St. Watham in Eli Aprill 25	...	...	2	3 ob.	
Collected for a Church building in y <sup>e</sup> Westriding...	5	0 0			
'98 Collected for Wolverhampton in Staffordsh.	...	...	3	0 0	
Collected for Gateshead Towne in Durha <sup>m</sup> Dec. ...	2	0 0			
Collected for West Holton in Lindsay Lincolnshire					
For a Church March 13	...	...	...	1	9 ob.
1698 Collected for W. Holton in Lindsey May 15	1	7			
Collected for Fire Cockermouth June 19...	...	...	1	7 ob.	
Collected for Hornsey Fire Aug: 21	...	...	5	6 <sup>d</sup>	
Collected for Fire at Lancaster Aug. 20	...	...	2	7 0	
Collected for Drury Lane Nov <sup>r</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> ...	...	...	4	8	
1700					
Collected For Minehead in Somerset May 5	...	...	2	8 <sup>d</sup>	
For Newbury in Berkeshire May 04, '99	...	...	2	0	
For Lancaster (Aug: 20, '99) for fire	...	...	2	7	
For Westminster (March 22, '99)	...	...	2	4	
For Drury Lane (Nov. 1 <sup>st</sup> )	...	...	4	8	
			11	7 9	
				2 8 0	
23 14 <sup>sh</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> 9	Minehead				
			14 <sup>sh</sup>	3 9	

1700

Collected for the in July 26, & paid  
 August 3<sup>d</sup> to Hugh Venables ... 7 shilengs 9<sup>d</sup>  
 Collected for a fiar in bermonecy in the counte of  
 Surey ... 0<sup>lb</sup> 4<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> }  
 december the 12<sup>th</sup> 17 }  
 1701 Collected for Beerbi in Suffolk March 14<sup>th</sup>: 3<sup>sh</sup> 1<sup>d</sup> 3 q:  
 3<sup>shs</sup> 1<sup>d</sup>  
 Anni Campbell was buried  
 Elizabeth Bourne was buryd

---

Collected for Leominster Church Febr: 2<sup>d</sup> ... 3<sup>sh</sup> 8 3 q  
 Collected for Chester Cathedrall Apr: 9<sup>h</sup> ... 2 0 0  
 Collected for Broneby Apr. }  
 Church in Staffordshire. 12 } ... 2<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> 0  
 Collected for Ry church in Sustech ... 2<sup>sh</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 10 0  
 1702 Francis Russell. Robt Wilson:  
 Collected for Cruckmel May 24 ... 2<sup>sh</sup> 0 0  
 Collected for Hornsy (June 21) ... 10 9 ob.  
 Collected for Blaisdon in gloucestershire three  
 shillings 8 pence farthing  
 Collected (december 13) for selby church ... 3<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup> ob.  
 Collected for Hader<sup>d</sup> in Bucks: Janu: 3<sup>d</sup> three  
 shillings foure pence Ten grootes ... 3 4 0  
 Collected february 1: (1703) for Ely for fire three  
 shillings twoo pence  
 Collected for Chepstow in Monmouthshire March  
 14 (1703)  
 1703 Collected for to y<sup>e</sup> church in Kent Ap<sup>l</sup> 11... 2<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

The Five yeare Act For Taxes upon Marriages burials &  
 Baptismes 1695.

Marriages. Mr John Johnsō Rect<sup>r</sup> of Cherryburton & Esther Queenan  
 were married July 2<sup>d</sup> 1695  
 Robert Linns & Frances Richinson Nov<sup>r</sup>: 13  
 Baptismes. Anne daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Jennison was baptized July 14<sup>h</sup>  
 Anne daughter of John Bourne Sept<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>h</sup>  
 John son of John Gale Sept<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>h</sup>  
 John son of John Baker Febr: 18<sup>h</sup>  
 Burials. Anne wife of John Bourne was buried Sept: 7<sup>h</sup>  
 James Walker was buried Sepr. 15<sup>h</sup>  
 Marke Leeke was buried January 2<sup>d</sup>  
 John son John Wilson Decem: 9<sup>h</sup>  
 Richard Jennison Smyth May 10<sup>h</sup>  
 Samuel Deane Octob: 17<sup>h</sup>  
 John son of John Baker Febr: 18<sup>h</sup>  
 Bathsheba Barker of Gartholme Febr: 14<sup>h</sup>



Houndsley Baron } Instructions for y<sup>e</sup> Constables by his Maj<sup>ies</sup>  
 June 24, 1675 } Justices of the peace for the Eastriding.

1675. Upon the complaint & outcry of his Maj<sup>ies</sup> subjects in these parts that there have beene severall robberyes & other misdemeanors comitted here, more than have beene in former times, All the Villanies do arise by y<sup>e</sup> negligence of the Constables & other Officers to whom the Appryhension of Rogues and punishm<sup>t</sup> of Vagabonds & other loose & disorderly persons do so belong.

His Maj<sup>ies</sup> Justices of y<sup>e</sup> peace att the quarter sessions have therefore thought fitt to take present & p<sup>t</sup>icular order for the punishing suppressing & rooting out all sorts of unlawfull wanderers and beggars: to have an Account of all loose & disorderly persons in this Riding.

To which Order Ralfe Warton Knight & Durand Hotham two of his Maj<sup>ies</sup> Justices of the peace; to mee directed the more imediate care of seing all the statutes & good lawes executed, that have been & are in force for the punishing & reforming such psons.

They two his Maj<sup>ies</sup> Justices of y<sup>e</sup> peace have thought fitt, & that there may be noe excuse of Ignorance on y<sup>t</sup> p<sup>t</sup> I have sent you a Brevery (ocording to Order) of the Duty & rewards & punishm<sup>ts</sup> in this Affaire.

In his Maj<sup>ies</sup> name requiring and commanding you y<sup>e</sup> Constables, to use y<sup>e</sup> uttmost diligence in this so Important concerne, or you will answer y<sup>e</sup> Contrary, w<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> severest execution of all y<sup>e</sup> penaltyes of y<sup>e</sup> lawes upon you.

Who are Rogues, Vagabonds, & Sturdy beggars.

1. All psons calling themselves syellars, going about begging.
2. All sea faring men pretending losses of th<sup>re</sup> ships & goods upon the seas, going about, begging in y<sup>e</sup> Country, except those who shall have certificate frō a Justice att the place of th<sup>r</sup> landing, who in th<sup>re</sup> direct way home, may aske relief of charitable psons.
3. All these psons going about the country either begging, or using any subtil craft, or unlawfull games, or playes, or feigning themselves to have knowledge in physiognomy, palmistry, or other like crafty sciences, or prytending they can tell fortunes, or destinyes, or such like fantastickall Imaginations.
4. All psons that utter themselves to be proctors, procurers, or collect<sup>rs</sup> for gaols, prisons, or hospitalls. All Fencers, bearwards, comonplayers, of interludes, wandering abroad.
5. All Juglers, pedlars, pettychapmen wandering about.
6. All wandering psons & comonlabrers, being psons of able body, esing loytering & refusing to worke for such reasonable wages as are taxed, or commonly given in such places or pts where such psons do or shall happen to dwell or abide, not having otherwise to maintaine themselves.
7. All psons delivered out of gaols, that beg for th<sup>r</sup> fees, or otherwise travell begging.
8. All psons that shall wander abroad begging, pretending losses by fire or otherwise.



9. All psons not being fellons wandering, and pretending themselves to bee Egyptians, or wandering in y<sup>e</sup> habit, forme, or attire of Counterfeite Egyptians.

10. All such psons as shall wander up and down y<sup>e</sup> country, to sell glasses:

The duty of a Constable & all other psons in appryhending and punishing these wh<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> forfeiture for neglect:

1. Every pson shall appryhend or cause to be appryhended such Rogues, Vagabonds, & Sturdy beggars, as he or they shall see or know to resort to thyre houses to beg, gather or receive almes, & him, her or them shall carry or cause to be carryed to y<sup>e</sup> next Constable upon paine to forfeit Ten shillings.

2. The Constables shall appryhend such Rogues coming into his or thire Jurisdiction, & being assisted wh<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> advice of the minister of y<sup>e</sup> parish, or by the appointment of one Justice of y<sup>e</sup> peace, shall after such advice or appointm<sup>t</sup>, strip such a Rogue frō y<sup>e</sup> middle upw<sup>d</sup> & whip him or her, till his or her body bee bloody—whō he shall forthwh<sup>l</sup> send frō pish to pish, by y<sup>e</sup> officers of every of y<sup>e</sup> same the next straight way to y<sup>e</sup> parish where hee or shee was borne, if the same may be knowne, by the parties confession, or otherwise, if that bee not knowne, to y<sup>e</sup> pish where hee or shee dwelt last, before his or her punishm<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> space of one whole year, or (that not being knowne) where hee or shee passed last through unpunished.

When y<sup>e</sup> party is thus punished hee is to have a Testimoniall subscribed wh<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> hand, & sealed wh<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> scale, of y<sup>e</sup> Justice of peace, Min<sup>r</sup>, or Constable of y<sup>e</sup> parish, or any two of them in this or the like forme.

Comit: Eb: } A b. Rogue, Vagabond, & Sturdy beggar, borne as he  
Eastr. } confesseth att ( ) in y<sup>e</sup> county of ( ) was this ( )  
1680 } day of ( ) taken vagrant & begging att ( ) in the pts  
abovesd, & was there lawfully whipped thereat, & first  
appointed to goe ( ) the direct way by ( ) for whc  
passage there is allowed ( ) dayes, and no more at his  
pill.

Subscribed & sealed y<sup>e</sup> day & yeare aboves<sup>d</sup>

A. B. Minister.

S. M. Constable or pshioner.

The Constable's penalty in not punishing or conveyighing Rogues is for every default 20sh:

The Constable is likewise to be assistant att two privy searches every yeare, for the finding out of all Rogues, Vagabonds & wandering Idle psons, & to bring y<sup>m</sup> before his Maj: Justices of y<sup>e</sup> peace att their meetings and there to give an account upon oath in writing, under y<sup>e</sup> min<sup>r</sup>'s hand of y<sup>e</sup> pish, what Rogues, vagabonds & disorderly psons have been appryhended in y<sup>e</sup> same search, & since the last search, and how many have beene punished and sent to the house of Correction: which duty if he pforme not, hee may be further fined any sūme under forty shillings.

## The Constable's Reward &amp; punishment.

1. Whatever Constable shall apprehend any Rogue, vagab: & bring them to a Justice of y<sup>e</sup> peace, that Justice of y<sup>e</sup> peace is Authorized to reward such Constable, by giving him a warrant under his hand & seale to y<sup>e</sup> Constable of such a pish as y<sup>e</sup> Rogue vagab: passed through unappryhended, requiring him to pay that Constable the sūme of two shillings, for every Rogue so appryhended.

2. Whatsoever y<sup>e</sup> Constable shall expend in conveyance of Rogues and returning them that being whippt are sent frō towne to towne with passes, Hee w<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Churchwardens & Overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poor & other Inhabitants, may lay a taxe or Indifferent rate upon all psons chargeable by the Statute of 43 of Qu: Eliz: concerning y<sup>e</sup> office & duty of Overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore, whc rate being confirmed by two Justices of y<sup>e</sup> peace under theire hands and seales, hee hath power by theire warrant under theire hands and seales to collect & bring & thereout to reimburse himselfe.

## Concerning Sentry.

Sentry ought to be kept in every towne by 6 or 4 according to the number of the Inhabitants frō Ascension day, all night from sunsetting to sunrising. And if any stranger passe by them hee shall be arrested till morning, and if no suspicion bee found hee shall go quitt. If they find cause of suspition, they shall deliver him to y<sup>e</sup> Sherriffe. And if they will not obey the arrest they shall bring Huy & Cry upon them.

You are also required to take ptecular notice off all travell<sup>rs</sup> & others, that Lodge in y<sup>e</sup> towne, whether in private houses suspected or in publick, and send his Maj: Justices an account of them, theire names, habits, psonages, colour of theire horses, & other ptcular descriptions of them & the places of th<sup>re</sup> habitation, so as they may again bee found, when by his Maj: Justices of y<sup>e</sup> peace required.

This is a true Coppy according to Order May 1<sup>st</sup> '75.

Transcribed May the last '88. Robert Wetherell

John Johnson.

Nov<sup>br</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1771 Pd to y<sup>e</sup> underwritten (out of D<sup>r</sup> Johnson's forty shillings R. Ann) Ten shillings each

Pindar

Russof

Bailey

and Paid at X<sup>mes</sup> following (out of y<sup>e</sup> Interest of y<sup>e</sup> forty Pound Left by M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Johnson) nine shillings each

Pindar

Cook

Elleker W<sup>m</sup>

Nov<sup>br</sup> 1772 Pd Ten shillings

Pindar

Cook

Elleker.

September } A True Register Recording the Names of all such  
 the Second } persons as have been wound up and Buried in  
 Año Dom } woollen in our Parish of Cherry Burton according to  
 1678 } an Act of Parliament in that case made and provided.

The forme of an Affidavit made by the Relation and two wittnesses before one of his maiegties Justices of the peace.

We whose names are underwritten do hereby testifie to whom it may concerne that Joseph Wright late of Cherry Burton late deceased was not wrapt wound up nor buried in any shirt shift nor sheet made of or mingled with flax: hemp: silke: haire: gold or silver nor in any other: then what was made of Sheeps wool onely, nor in any Coffin lined or faced with any cloth stufte or any other thing whatsoever made of or mingled with flax hemp haire gold or silver: In Witness whereof we have hereunto set to our hands and seale this second day of Septemb. 1678.

Anno: Doñ 1678

Josephus Wright Sepult Vicesso Septimo die Augti: 1678.

We whose names are underwritte doe hereby testifie to whom it may concerne that Anne Simons late of Cherry Burton late deceased was not wrapt wound up nor buried in any shirt shift nor sheet made of or mingled with flax: hempe: silke: haire: gold or silver: nor in any other then what was made of Sheeps wool only, nor in any coffin lined or faced with any cloth stuff or any other thing whatsoever made or mingled with flax hemp: haire: gold or silver in wittenesse whereof we have hereunto sett to our hands and seales the 17 day of Sep.

John Simons

Anne Ashton

Mary Aston

Anne Simons widdow was buried the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Septemb. 1678 com̃ eboř.

Wee Anne Downes and Julian Smithson doe make oath that Anne Stevenson late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c.

Ann the daughter of John and Anne Stevenson was buredd the twentieth (12<sup>th</sup>) day of Sept. 1678.

We Wiſſ Tenant and Steven Hardy doe make oath that m<sup>r</sup> William Johnson of Cherry Burton, &c. December the fourth 1678.

Mr Will Johnson was buried December y<sup>e</sup> second.

Comiſ Ebori<sup>e</sup>

We Mary Swaby and Elizabeth Levitt doe make oath that John Swaby late of Cherry Burton, &c. The tenth day of December 1678. John Swaby was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb.

We Margaret Elfin and Elizab. Ayre doe make oath that Mr John Gayton late of Kirke Elley in the County of Kingston upon Hull deceased lately at Cherry Burton, &c. 27 day of Decemb. 1678.

Mr John Glayton was buried in our parish Decemb. 20, 1678.

William the son of Anne Marre was buried the 24 day of Decemb. 1678. nothin (nothus).

Anne Baker the kinswoman of peter Baker was buried March: 3: 1678.

Anno Dom̃ 1679

We Anne Ashton and Mary Lowthropp doe make oath that Ruth Lowthropp of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. 25 day of July 1629.\* }  
Ruth Lowthropp (Lowthorpe) was buried July 25: 1679. }

We Elizab. Ayre and Thomasin Hay doe make Oath that John Hanley late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. 24 of Septemb. 1679. }  
John Hansly (Hardy) was buried 24 of Septemb. 1679. }

We Elizab. Sparrow and Thomasin Hay make Oath that Willia Hardy late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. Fift day of January 1679. }  
William Hardy was buried: Jan: 5: 1679. }

Anno Dom̃ 1680

Wee Alice Bourne and Elizab. Bourne doe make oath that Thomas Bourne late of Cherry Burton, &c. 29 day of March 1680.  
Tho: Bourne was buried March 25: 1680.

We Anne Genison and Anne Baker doe make oath that Robert Baker late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. March 25 1680.  
Robt Baker was buried March 25 1680.

Wee Elizabeth Gibson and Jane Grosier do make oath y<sup>t</sup> Elizab. Coale late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. Fouth day of may.  
Elizabeth Coale was buried the tenth day of May.

We Jane Grosier and Elizabeth Gibson doe make oath that Thomas Coale the younger of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. The first day of June Anno 1680.

Thomas Coale was buried the first day of June.

Wee Anne Genison and Elizabeth Baker doe make oath that Averills Burne of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. This 8 day october 1680.  
Averills (Averill Bourne) Burne was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1680.

We Thomasine Hay and Isabell Baker doe make oath that Jaune Coulston late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. This 18 day of october 1680.  
Jane Collson was buried the 18 day of october.

Anne Jneson of the parish of Cherry Burton In the East ryding of the County of Yorke make oath that Elizabeth Burne of the parish of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. The 20 third day october in y<sup>e</sup> 32 yeare of the reign of our sovereign lord Charles the 2 king of England Anno Dom̃ 1680.

Elizabeth Burne (Bourne) was buried 20 third day of october.

Wee Robert Constable and Thomasin Hay of Cherry Burton in the County of York doe make oath that Elizabeth the wife of the saide Robert Constable, &c. &c. In witnes where of we have here to set our hands and seayles the 25 day of november Anno Dom̃ 1680.  
Elizabeth Constable was buried the 25 day of november 1680.

\* This is so in the original.—*Ed.*



## Anno Dom̃ 1680

Wee Elizabeth Munsckman of Cherry Burton in the said East riding widdow & Mary the daughter of the said Elizabeth doe severally make oath that William Munsckman latly deceased was buried in the Churchyard of Cherry Burton one the one & twentieth day of november instant, &c. &c. Witnes our hands & seals this 27 day of November; Anno Dom̃ 1680.

William Monthman (Monkeman) was buried one the 21 day of November.

Wee Edmond Swabey of Cherry Burton in y<sup>e</sup> sad eas Riding Grassman & Mary his wife doe severally make oath that William Botterll Lately deceased who was buried in the Church yarde Cherry Burton, &c. &c. This 27<sup>th</sup> day of November.

William Botterle (Botterell) was buried y<sup>e</sup> 21 day of November Anno Dom̃ 1680.

William Richardson of Cherry Burton in the said east Riding yeoman & Thomasin Hay of<sup>e</sup> same Towne widdow Doe severally make oath that William sonne of the said William Richardson Lately Dec<sup>d</sup> who was buried in the Church yard of Cherry Burton aforesaid on the 24 day of November Inst. &c. &c. In witness here of we have hereto sett our hands and sealls this 25 day of November Anno Dom̃ 1680.

William Richardson was buried the 24 day of November.

## Burialls 1680

## Affidavits 1680

Tho: Hessey bur <sup>d</sup> Decembr 5: 1680	Recd an Affidavit of Thomas Hesseys buryall Dec: 8, 1680
Julian (Juliane) Croft bur <sup>d</sup> 16 <sup>th</sup> of December 1680	Recd an Affidavit of Julian Crofts buryall in woollen Dec: 22: '80
Francis Gayle bur <sup>d</sup> 24 Dec	Recd an Affidavit of Francis Gayle buryall 28 Dec: 1680
Thomas Gayton late Rector of Cherry Burton bur <sup>d</sup> 25 Nov. 1680	Recd an Affidavit Dec: 2 <sup>d</sup> 1680
Anne the Daughter of John Gyllon (Gillon) buryd 30 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1680	Recd an Affidavit of Añ Gyllons buryall Feb: 4, '80
John son of Anne Baker bur <sup>d</sup> 1 January (Nothus)	Recd an Affidavit Jañ 4, 1680
Julian (Gillian) wife of Will <sup>m</sup> Smythson (Smythson) bury <sup>d</sup> 7 February	Received an Affidavit Feb. 11, 1680
John son of Joseph Wright bur <sup>d</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup> of February 1680	Received an Affidavit Feb. 19, 1680
Lawrence Lowthropp (Lowthorpe) bur <sup>d</sup> March 6: 1680	Recd an Affidavit 7 <sup>th</sup> March 1680
Anne Collyson (Collison) bur <sup>d</sup> March 13, 1680	Recd an Affidavit March the 1680
Elizabeth: Loft buried March 20: 1680	Recd an Affidavit March the 26 <sup>th</sup> 1680

1681 \*

Thomas Cole was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Stockdale and Jane Michel given before M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Crossland, Apr: 13, 1681

Elline Pattison was buried in woollen, by the oath of Elizabeth Gibson & Jane Grozier given before M<sup>r</sup> John Estoffe Justice, Apr: 23, 1681

John Ashton was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Ashton & Elizabeth Monkman given before M<sup>r</sup> John Estoffe Justicer, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1681

William son of Richard Hewson was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Elizab: Wilson & Anne Ashton gi<sup>v</sup>n before M<sup>r</sup> John Estoffe Justicer May 4<sup>th</sup> 1681

Jane daughter of Richard Hewson was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Elizabeth Wilson & Anne Ashton gi<sup>v</sup>e before M<sup>r</sup> John Estoffe Justice of the peace, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1681

Stephen y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Stephen Hardy was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Elizabeth Sparrow & Mary Robinson given before M<sup>r</sup> Toby Hodson, Apr: 7<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> wife of W<sup>m</sup> Bourne was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Elizabeth Monkman & Joane Heffey given before M<sup>r</sup> John Estoffe: May 19

Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of George Marre was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Elizabeth Bourne & George Marre given before M<sup>r</sup> John Estoffe, May 19<sup>th</sup>

Timothy Baker was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Mary Robinson & Isabell Baker given before M<sup>r</sup> Toby Hodson, May 21

Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Gillons was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Susanna Gillons & Anne Thergill gi<sup>v</sup>e before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Burton, June 11<sup>th</sup> (6<sup>th</sup>) 1681

Richard Constable was buried in woollen, by the oath of Mary Constable & Anne Gennison gi<sup>v</sup>e before John Johnson cleric: of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, June 20<sup>th</sup>

Margaret y<sup>e</sup> daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Bourne was buried in wooll, by the oath of Alice Burne & Elizab: Monkman given before M<sup>r</sup> John Estoffe June 23<sup>d</sup>

Elizabeth Levitt widow was buried in woollen July 24<sup>th</sup> '81, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Mary Robinson & Isabell Baker given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton (died July 23<sup>d</sup> '81)

Francis Eland was buried in wooll Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, by the oath of Alice Woodmasy & Margaret Elfin given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps B<sup>n</sup>, Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>

Ann the daughter of George Pease was buried in woollen, by the oath of George Pease & Margaret Gale given before M<sup>r</sup> John Estoffe Justicer, Octob. 31

Robert the son of Edmund Swalby was buried in woollen, by the oath of Edmond Swalby and Mary Swalby given before John Johnson vicar of B. B<sup>n</sup>, Novemb. 16<sup>th</sup>

\* On a blank page opposite this date is written "John Johnson Rect<sup>r</sup>."



Anne Stockdale y<sup>e</sup> wife of Phillip Stockdale was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Anne Ashton & Elizabeth Gibson given before M<sup>r</sup> John Estoffe, Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Partisan of Walkington was buried att Cherryburton in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Wilt Partisan of Walkington given before M<sup>r</sup> Richard Barnard Rect<sup>r</sup> of Walkington, Dec<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>

1682. Mary Lowthorpe was buried in woollen May 29<sup>th</sup>, by the oath of Elizabeth Bourne given before S<sup>r</sup> Rafe Warton, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1682. Witnesses John Lowthorpe & Helē Lowthorpe

W<sup>m</sup> the son of Edmund Swalby was buried in woollen, by the oath of Thomasine Hay & Mary Swalby givē before M<sup>r</sup> Toby Hodson Justice, July 10<sup>th</sup> '82

Anne Gennison was buried in woollen, by the oath of Francis Gennison given before John Johnson vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, Octob: 10<sup>th</sup>

Willi the son of George Horsley was buried in wooll, by the oath of Jane & Mary Gruby given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> B<sup>n</sup>, January 2<sup>d</sup> '82

## 1683

'83. William the son of Thomas Elfing was buried in woollen, by the oath of Thomas Elfing & Elizabeth Ayre given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton

Elizabeth the wife of Marke Ayre was buried in wollen, by the oath of Jane Eland & Marke Ayre given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, May 28<sup>th</sup>, '83

John the son of George Horsley was buried in wooll, by the oath of George Horsley & Anne Downes given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, July 5<sup>th</sup>

Mary the wife of Thomas Wright was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Anne Thorgill given before John Johnson Vic<sup>r</sup> of B<sup>p</sup> Burton, Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> '83

John the son of Thomas Wright was buried in wooll, by the oath of Elizabeth Gibson given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> '83

Mary the wife of W<sup>m</sup> Bourne was buried in woollen, by the oath of Eliz: Monkman & Mary Gruby given before John Johnson vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, January 12<sup>th</sup>

Joseph the son of Francis Russell was buried in woollen, by the oath of Francis Russell given before John Johnson vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, January 15<sup>th</sup>

Jane Walker wife of James Walker was buried in woollen, by the oath of Jane Crosier & Anne Walker given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe of Etton, Janu: 24

Martha the daughter of Francis Russell was buried in wooll, by the oath of Francis Russell before 2 witnesses given before John Johnson vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> B<sup>n</sup>, Febr. 25

'84. Mary the daughter of Thomas Marre was buried in woollen, by the oath of Elizabeth Bourne given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1684

2. Jeremy the son of George Marre was buried in woollen, by the oath of George Marre & Isabell Baker given before Mr Johnson vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, Aug. 28, '84

3. Thomas Marre was buried in woollen, by the oath of Thomas Bedell given before John Johnson vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, Sep<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> '84

Alice the daughter of Dr Hodgson Johnson was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Pease & Elizabeth Spoffert given before Mr John Estoffe, Nov: 3, '84

Ann the wife of Thomas Bedell was buried in wooll Jan. 18, by the oath of Elizab: Bourne & Thomas Bedel given before John Johnson vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, Janu: 25

Thomas y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Bedell was buried in wooll, by the oath of Elizab: Bourne & Tho: Bedel given before John Johnson vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, Janu: 25<sup>th</sup> '84

1. Bartholomew Vanher Quaker was buried in woollin '85, by the oath of Isabell Hewson & Anne Lyen given before Mr John Estoffe, March 30<sup>th</sup>

2. Matthew the son of James Deane was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Deane given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, Apr. 2<sup>d</sup>

3. John Bourne was buried in wooll, by the oath of Helen Lowtrop & Th: Bourne given before Mr Dalgarnoe Rector of Etton, Apr<sup>l</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> '85

4. Elizabeth Spophert was buried in woollen, by the oath of Jane Grozier & Anne Walker givē before Mr Dalgarnoe, May 6<sup>th</sup>

5. John Milner was buried in wooll, by the oath of Alice Walker & Margaret Elfing given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> B<sup>n</sup>, May 19<sup>h</sup>

Francis Thorgill was buried in wooll, by the oath of Jane Eland & Anne Thorgill given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> B<sup>n</sup>: Aug: 18<sup>h</sup>

Mary the wife of Thomas Wright was buried in wooll, by the oath of Tho: Wright & Anne Downes givē before John Johnson, Aug: 25

Anne the daughter of George Pease was buried in woollen, by the oath of Jane Crosier & Anne Pease given before John Johnson Vic<sup>r</sup>: of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, March 25<sup>th</sup>

1686. Gabriel the son of Anne Robson was buried in wooll, by the oath of Elizab: Bourne given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> B<sup>n</sup>, May 12<sup>th</sup>

Thomas the son of Francis Russell was buried in wooll, by the oath of Francis Russell & Jane Grosier given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, Oct: 19<sup>th</sup>

George Marre was buried in woollen, by the oath of Jane Grozier attested . . . . given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>p</sup> B<sup>n</sup>, December 31<sup>st</sup>

With Richardson was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath off Mark Leck & Elizabeth Bourne . . . . given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, March 5<sup>th</sup> 1686

Margarett daughter of Dr Johnson was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Mary Tennant & Jane Whitwell given before Mr John Estofft Justicer, March 17<sup>th</sup> 1686

'87. Phillip Stockdale was buried in wooll, by the oath of Phillip Stockdale & Anne Stockdale his wife of Wallington before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, Sep. 22<sup>d</sup> '87:

1688. W<sup>m</sup> son of John Wilson jun<sup>r</sup> was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Mary Robinson & Margaret Jennison given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton: Ap: 21<sup>a</sup>: '88

Mary daughter of Richard Gruby was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Anne Downes & Mary Gruby given before M<sup>r</sup> Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> B<sup>n</sup>: May 7<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Monkman widow was buried in woollen, by the oath of Mary Gruby & Mary Monkman giv<sup>e</sup> before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, May 26<sup>th</sup>

With the son of John Ransom was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Margaret Elfing & Alice Woodmansey given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, June 5<sup>th</sup> 1688:

Elizabeth the wife of John Baker was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Isabell Baker & Anne Pindar . . . . given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, June 15<sup>th</sup>:

W<sup>m</sup> the son of Thomas Wright was buried in woollen, by the oath of Thomas Wright & Mary Gruby given before M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe, Nov: 5<sup>th</sup> 1688:

Robert son of Francis Russell was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Jane Crosier & Francis Russell . . . . given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, January 5<sup>h</sup> '88

Thomas Dauson was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of John Simon given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, January 15<sup>th</sup>

1689	John Wilson jun <sup>r</sup>	} Churchwardens
	Marke Aire	

1689

Francis the son of Francis Jennison was buried in wooll, by the oath of Francis Jennison at Cherryburton given before John Johnson Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, May 2<sup>d</sup>

Marke y<sup>e</sup> son of Marke Leeke was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Marke Leeke given before M<sup>r</sup> John Johnson Rect<sup>r</sup> of Dalton, July 14<sup>h</sup>

John Walker was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Jane Grosier & Anne Walker given before John Johnson Rect<sup>r</sup> of S. Dalton, November 5<sup>th</sup> 1689

Joseph Marre & W<sup>m</sup> Marre y<sup>e</sup> sons of the deceased George Marre were buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Anne Constable & Jane Grozier given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Dec: 24, '89

George Marre Brother to the two former was buried in wooll, by the oath of Robert Constable & Jane Grozier of Cherryburton given before John Johnson Rect<sup>r</sup> of South Dalton, Janu. 1<sup>st</sup>, '89

With Robson was buried in wooll, by the oath of Robert Johnson & Isabell Baker given before John Johnson jun<sup>r</sup> Rect<sup>r</sup> of South Dalton, March 11, 1689

Thomas Woodmansey was buried in woollen, by the oath of Mary Swaby & Isabell Baker given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, the 17<sup>th</sup> of March 1689

1690. Mary wife of Edward Robinson was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Thorgill & Elizab: Stennet given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe Rect<sup>r</sup> of Etton, Aug: 5<sup>h</sup> 1690

Thomas Wetwang was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Thorgill & Jane Grozier givē before M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe, Septemb. 8

John the son of John Wilson sen<sup>r</sup> was buried in wooll, by the oath of Margaret Bourne & Eliz: Jarret given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Janu: 4<sup>h</sup>: '90:

'91. Averill the daughter of John Symon was buried in wooll, by the oath of John Symon & Francis Russell given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, July 1<sup>st</sup>: 1691

John the son of Francis Russell was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Francis Russell & Elizab: Bourne given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe Rect<sup>r</sup> of Etton, July 31<sup>h</sup> 1691

James Deane (the Ringleader & first founder of y<sup>e</sup> Separatists in this parish) was buried in wooll Nov: 30, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Anne Deane his wife and Jane Grosier given before M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe Rect<sup>r</sup> of Etton: Dec. 3<sup>d</sup>

M<sup>rs</sup> Susanna Harpham was buried in wooll in the parish of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton in the Quire, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Margaret Elfing & Sarah Marshall given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Febr: 19<sup>h</sup>: '91

Anne Thorghill was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of John Thorghill & Joane Robinson given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, March 11<sup>h</sup> '91

'92. Hannar Marre was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Anne Marre and Jane Crozier given before M<sup>r</sup> Welborne, Apr: 20<sup>h</sup>: 1692

Jane Eland was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Mary Robinson & Elizabeth Stennet given before M<sup>r</sup> Robert Welborne Vicar of B<sup>ps</sup> Burton, Apr: 29

Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Russell was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Francis Russell & Jane Ayre givē before M<sup>r</sup> John Johnson Rect<sup>r</sup> of S. Dalton, May 27: '92

John the son of John Constable was buried in wooll, by the oath of John Constable & Isabell Baker given before M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe, Sept. 12<sup>h</sup> '92

'92.\* Elizabeth Bourne was buried in wooll . . . . . Anne Deane & Elizabeth Stennet . . . . . M<sup>r</sup> Estoffe, Nov<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> . . . . .

'93.\* Matthew y<sup>e</sup> supposed son of Richard . . . . . Loftus was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> . . . . . Affidavit of John Gillons & . . . . . Joane Hessay given before . . . . . M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe of Etton May 29<sup>th</sup> '93

Elizabeth daughter of Lawrence Stevenson was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Helen Hickinton givē before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe R<sup>r</sup> of Etton, Sept<sup>r</sup> 17

Jane daughter of George Wallis was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Anne Wallis & Joane Hesay Sep. 19<sup>h</sup>

Mary daughter of John Gale was buried (Nov: 2<sup>d</sup> in wooll), by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Helen Hickinton & Mary Gale given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Nov: 9<sup>h</sup>

\* Page torn.



Henry Marre or Henry of y<sup>e</sup> Hallgash was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Anne Deane given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, February 2<sup>d</sup> '93 '94. Mary daughter of John Baker was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Hannar Baker & Jane Gruby of y<sup>e</sup> same pish given before M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe, Apr: 13<sup>h</sup> '94

Mary the wife of Edmund Swaby was buried in wooll Apr: 26, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Isabell Hewson & Hannar Pindar given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, May 18<sup>h</sup>

John the son of John Gale was buried in wooll July 12<sup>th</sup>, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Helen Hickintō & John Gale given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, July 19<sup>th</sup>

Alice Walker was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Roſt & Elizab. Walker given before M<sup>r</sup> John Johnson of South Dalton, Dec: 3<sup>d</sup> '94

With son of W<sup>m</sup> Rayley was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Elizabeth Raly & W<sup>m</sup> Rayly given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Janu. 4<sup>h</sup>

Mary the wife of John Constable was buried in wooll, by the oath of Isabell Baker & Katherine Slingsby given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Febr. 16

Rodger Johnson of Awhouse was buried in wooll, by the oath of Mary Johnson & Anne Walker given before M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe, March 15<sup>th</sup> '94

Richd Jenison was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Anne Deane given before John Johnson Rect<sup>r</sup> of South Dalton

Anne the wife of John Bourne was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Deane & Isabell Baker given before M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Gov., Sept: 12<sup>h</sup> '95

James Walker was buried in wooll Sep<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Mary Johnson & Anne Walker given before M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe, Rect<sup>r</sup> of Etton

John y<sup>e</sup> son of John Wilson was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Anne Wallis & Isabell Lyster given before M<sup>r</sup> John Johnson Rect<sup>r</sup> of South Dalton, Dec<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

Marke Leeke was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Jane Grosier & Frances Leeke given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Janu: 6<sup>h</sup> 1695

Bathsheba Barker was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Seller & Anne Walker given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarno, Febr: 16, '94 '95. John y<sup>e</sup> son of John Baker was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of John Baker & Anne Baker given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarno, Febr: 22<sup>d</sup> '95

Margaret Elfin was buried in woollen, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Alice Woodmansey & Martha Parson given before M<sup>r</sup> R. Welborne, June 27, 1696

'96. Thomas Deane the son of Anne Deane Separatist was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Jane Grosier & Anne Deane given before M<sup>r</sup> Welborne Vicar of B<sup>p</sup>s Burton, Nov<sup>r</sup>: 4<sup>h</sup> '96

Anne the daughter of John Bourne was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Deane of Cherryburton given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Febr: 18<sup>h</sup> 1696

Robert the son of John Wilson was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Joane Browne given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe of Etton, March 23<sup>d</sup> '96

1697. M<sup>r</sup> Hallyday of Gartholme was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Thomas Woodward & Anne Wallis given before M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Stevenson Curate of Skipsy in Holderness, March 31, '97

Helen Hickinton was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Isabell Baker of Cherryburton given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Apr: 20<sup>h</sup>

John the son of Michael Crofte was buried in wooll, by the oath of Elizabeth & Margaret Bourne given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, June 4<sup>h</sup>

Edward son of D<sup>r</sup> Hodgson Johnson was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Jane Daltry & Margaret Russell given before M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe, July 28<sup>th</sup>

Wi<sup>th</sup> the son of Robert Linus was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Anne Deane givē before M<sup>r</sup> Welborne, Sept. 24<sup>h</sup> '97

John the son of W<sup>m</sup> Rayly was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Elizabeth Rayly givē before

Francis Smyth was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Isabell Baker of Cherryburton given before Justicer Tho: Alused, Febr: 9<sup>h</sup>

Edmund Swaby was buried in wooll, by the oath of Rachel Swaby & Anne Walker given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, of Etton, March 3<sup>d</sup> '97

George son of George Mutch was buried in wooll, by the oath of Isabell Baker given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, March 21<sup>h</sup> '97

1698. Mary daughter of Michael Crosse\* was buried in wooll, by the oath of Margaret Bourne givē before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, May 9

1698. M<sup>r</sup> Wi<sup>th</sup> Micclethwayte was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Rachel Swaby given before M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe Rect<sup>r</sup> of Etton, June 17<sup>h</sup>

Wi<sup>th</sup> Hessaw was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Isabell Baker, given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Janu: 12<sup>h</sup>

Hester Mutch was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Frances Leek given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Janu: 14<sup>th</sup>

Hannah daughter of Edward Stennet was buried in wooll, by the oath of Elizabeth Stennett given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Febr: 22<sup>d</sup>

Edward the son of Frances Leeke was buried in wooll, by the oath of Frances Leeke given before M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe, Febr: 22

Francis Jennison (the Smyth) was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Jennyson . . . givē before M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe, March 20<sup>h</sup> '98

1699 March 25. Wi<sup>th</sup> Cape was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Jane Grooby given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Aprill 4<sup>th</sup> '99

Thomas Elfing was buried in wooll, by the oath of Frances Leeke given before M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe, Janu: 26<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Rayly, Rich<sup>d</sup> Hewson, Churchwardens

1700. Mary Constable was buried in wooll, by the oath of Isabell Baker given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe

Robert Constable Alebrewer was buried in wooll Apr. 23<sup>d</sup>, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Isabell Baker given before M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe, Apr. 29: 1700

M<sup>rs</sup> Hallyday of Gartholme was buried in wooll, by the oath given before M<sup>r</sup> Stevenson of Rottsey July 18



March 1701

Wit the son of John Rickinson was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Isabell Baker given before M<sup>r</sup> L. Dalgarnoe, March 11<sup>h</sup> 1700 1701. M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Crouch was buried in wooll, by the oath of Jane Daltry and Mary Foxe givē before M<sup>r</sup> Jefferson Sept<sup>r</sup> first

John Crosier was buried in wooll, by the oath of\* . . . . given before M<sup>r</sup> Welborne Vicar of B<sup>p</sup> B<sup>n</sup>, 7<sup>h</sup> October

Anne Campbell was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Anne Jennison given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Oct. 3<sup>d</sup>

Elizabeth Burne was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Isabell Baker given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Oct: 30

Elizabeth daughter of Robert Constable was buried in wooll, by the oath of Jane Smyth given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Dec. 12<sup>h</sup>

Thomas Johnson brother to M<sup>r</sup> Johnson Rect<sup>r</sup> was buried in wooll, by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Isabell Baker given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Janu: 21, 1701

Hester the daughter of william ralay was buried in wool, By the oath of william Raylay given before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarno, march 14, 1701

1702. John Rickinson was buried in wooll, by the oath of Jane Crosier givē before M<sup>r</sup> Dalgarnoe, Apr<sup>l</sup> 29, 1702

Richard Robinson was buried in wooll, by the oath of† . . . . given before

In the year of our Lord 1703

Margaret the daughter of Robert Constable was buried in wool, by the oath of Isabell Baker given before M<sup>r</sup> Arthur Dalgarnoe, May 21

†

Francis Russell buried May 2

Barker inducted Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 1740

by M<sup>r</sup> Johnson  
of Beverley

Thomas Richardson

married august

10

An the daughter

august

John Simion

John Simion William Patinson

William Patinson

John Churchwardens

Simson

W. Patinson

of Lund

\* Jane Crosier with a line through the name.

† "Jane Crosi" erased.

‡ The Entries in the parchment leaves begin here, and these Entries are scribbled on the first leaf and part of the second leaf.

Anne Baker did pennance March 26, 1682: publickly. The said Anne Baker layd a Foundation of the Towne Stocks which was sevenpounds payd by John Pindar of Hutton Cranswicke, who was supposed to have gott the said Anne Baker with child, & was Fined sevenpound by Mr John Estoffe, and Mr Toby Hodson, Justicers :

Memoranded, to prevent prescription or composition of the Kirkeleys Anno 1684. The Tythe hay of y<sup>e</sup> Kirkeleys was sold to Dr Johnson for eight shillings, and in the year 1685, the tythe of y<sup>e</sup> said hay alone, was sold for ten shillings, and in 1683 for ten shift, & for ten shillings, so the composition charged putts & makes voyd all pretences to Annuall composition, or prescription or custome.

John Johnson Rect<sup>r</sup>

ibid.

Febr. 12, '87

Memorandū upon Sunday about half a quarter of an houre before foure a clocke in y<sup>e</sup> afternoone was a mighty pulsation of y<sup>e</sup> earth, or Earthquake which resembled the sound of a canon, with a rumbling noise going before it, which laste<sup>d</sup> but a moment of time. It caused buildings to shake, and y<sup>e</sup> earth to tremble or shake in this Towne. Febr. 12, 1687. Ita testō. John Johnson.

1689 Febr: 24 now seene two suns about a quarter of an hour after its rising, the parelia appeared on the north east about 60 yards distance.

Robert Barker Rector of Ch.

Cherry Burton  
Register.

## MARRIAGES.

A Register book for Marriages of Such as are to bee published for marriages within the pish of Cherryburton, containing in it, there Names, and Sirnames, the dayes and years, when they were published from the 21<sup>th</sup> of october 1653 And so consequently every yeare as followet.

---

1653.	Anno 1653	none.
-------	-----------	-------

---

Anno 1654:

John Johnson late Vicar of Bp<sup>s</sup> Burton was inducted in the Rectory of Cherryburton Apr: 28, 1681.

Memorandū

Upon Friday the first day of July 1681

John Simon Masoner, & George Pease Carpenter with the Assistance of William Richardson and Thomas Elfing, all inhabitants of Cherry Burton, did surveigh The Chancell of Cherryburton church, and also the Parsonage house, Barnes, Stable, and Outhouses Belonging to the Rectory of Cherryburton, in order to a just valuation of the dilapidations from the death of Mr Thomas Gayton late Incumbent to the Induction of Mr John Johnson the present Incumbent, who was inducted Apr: 28, 1681, into the said Rectory.

And the said John Simon: George Pease, W<sup>m</sup> Richardson & Thomas Elfing upon view of the premises According to the best of theire Judgment, do value the dilapidations of the said Quire & Parsonage house, with the Appendages to amount to thirty pounds, to make the house secure for habitation, and in Testimony have hereunto subscribed.

William Richardson  
Thomas Elfing  
his + mark

John Simon his  
mark  
+  
George Pease  
his + mark

---

Here beging the Marriages by Justice 1654, theye continued till 1660 or '61, K<sup>s</sup> Charles returning.

Anno dñni 1654

A marriage intended to bee had betwixt (W<sup>m</sup>) Pickering of Lockington Labourer the sonne of Nicholas Pickering of Middleton Aged six and twenty yeares: And Isabell Suttan aged twentie fowre yeares having noe parent Living was on the nineth of April published in the pish church of Chirryburton at the close of the morning exercise: and noe person alledged anie thing to the Contrarie.

The same was againe published the sixteenth of Aprill as abovesaid And noe man alledged any thing to the contrarie.

The same was agane published as above the three and twentieth of April and no pson alledging any thing to the Contrarie. bee it remembered that the above named pties weere on the third of may 1654 married Att winthrop, in the presence of Timothie Stabler and Nicholas Pickering by me  
Durand Hotham.

A marriage intended to bee had betwixt Jonathan Bourne of Cherryburton grasseman, the sonne of Tho: Bourne of the same Towne aged foure and twentie, and Elizabeth Wardall daughter of Richard Wardall of Cottingham aged twentie thre was on the 26<sup>th</sup> of november published in the pish Church of Cherryburton, at the close of the morning exercise, And no pson alledged anie thing to the contrarie.

The Same was againe published as aboves<sup>d</sup> the 3<sup>d</sup> day of december next afse<sup>d</sup> and noe pson alledged any thing to the contrary.

The same was againe published as above s<sup>d</sup> the 10<sup>th</sup> of december and no pson alledged any thing to the contrarie.

\*Bee it therefore remembered y<sup>t</sup> the abovenamed parties jonathan Bourne and Elizabeth Wardall were on the twentie eighth of married att in the pr<sup>s</sup>ence of .

Be it therefore Remembered that Jonathan Bourne above s<sup>d</sup> was married to the above named Elizabeth wardall the 28<sup>th</sup> of December 1654 at Etton in the p<sup>s</sup>ence of Tho. Bourn and Richard Wardall & John Collinsō by mee  
J. Canlabye.

Anno 1655

A marriage intended to bee had betwixt withm Raley sonne of John Raley of Cherryburton husbandman aged twentie one yeares and Anne Ayer daughter of Henry Ayer of Ellerkr<sup>r</sup> within the pish of Brantingham Aged twentie yeares, was on the sixth day of May published in the pish Church of Cherryburton, at the close of the morning exercise & no pson alledged anie thing to the contrarie.

The same pties weere againe published as abovesaid the 13<sup>th</sup> day of may and no bodie alledged anie thing to the Contrarie.

The same pties weere agane published the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May as abovesd and no bodie alledged anie thing to the Contrarie.

Bee it therefore remembered y<sup>t</sup> wm Raley was marryed to the above named Anne Ayer the fifth day of June 1655 att Etton in the presence of by me  
J. Canlabye.

Witnesses

Henry Micklethwait

Robert Raley

Francis Raley

A marriage intended to bee had betwixt Richard Constable of Chiriburton sonne of Richard Constable of the same Inholder & Marie Trewlove doughter of W<sup>m</sup> Trewlove pish of Kirk Bourne Husbandman both of the age of twentie yeares and upwards were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton, &c. vid June 3<sup>d</sup>

\* This paragraph is lined and the following substituted. -



1655. The same pties weere published againe as abovesd the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June, &c. The same pties, &c., the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June. Richard Constable abovesd was Married to the above named Marie Trewlove the third day of Julie 1655. Att Etton. In the presence of Mary Trewlove by mee  
J. Canlabye:

Mary Ward

Michael Ward

A marriage Intended to bee hadd betwixt Thomas Hessey of the pish of Cherryburton sonne of Anne Hessey of the same widdow aged 30 yeares and Elizabeth Walker daughter of John Walker of Godmadham Laborer aged 26 or thereabouts was published in the pish church at Cherryburton afforesd the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July in the year of o<sup>r</sup> Lord 1655 at the close of the forenowne exercise. The same, &c., the 22<sup>th</sup> day of Julie. The same, &c., 29<sup>th</sup> of Julie. Bee it therefore remembered that Thomas Hessey And Elizabeth Walker abovesd weere marryed together at Etton first november 1655 in y<sup>e</sup> presence of John sparrow John Burne Robert Walker by me

J. Canlabye.

A marriage intended to be had betwixt John Sparrow of Chirryburto sonne of Elizabeth Leadam of Walkinton the wife of John Leadam of the same husbandman aged 30 And Elizabeth Wilson daughter of Isabell Wilson of Lockington widdow aged 22 yeares and upwards, was published on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Julie in the parish church of Cherryburton anno 1655. The same, &c., the 22<sup>th</sup> day of Julie. The same, &c., the nine and twentieth day of Julie. John Sparrow was married unto the abovenamed Elizabeth wilson at Beverley (in August).

A marriage intended to bee had betwixt Walter Hall of the pish of Cherryburton Aged 23 yeares and upwards having no parents, And Elizabeth Bourne of the same pish daughter of Elizabeth Bourne of the same widdow of the age of 20 yeares And upwards was published in the pish Church of Cherryburton Aforesd the 23<sup>th</sup> day of March 1655.

Anno 1656

Thee same pties weere agane published the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March As abovesd. The same, &c., the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill. Walter Hall And Elizabeth Bourne abovenamed weere marryed at Etton the first day of may 1656 in the presence of william michelthwait John Burne John sparrow by mee  
J. Canlabye.

A marriage Intended to be had betwixt Henry Gollsbrough of the parish of Cherryburton widdowar by traid blacksmith And Alice Leefbound of the pish of S<sup>t</sup> maries In Beverley (widow) Inne holder weere published the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1656 In the pish Church of Cherryburton. Thee same, &c., sixth day of Aprill. Thee same, &c., the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill. Henry Gollsbrough And Alice Leefbound weere married together Att Beverley the 22<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

A marriage intended to be had betwixt Thomas Marre of the pish of Cherryburton husband man Aged 26 or thereabouts eldest sonne of Alice Marre of the same widdow And Elizabeth Jefferson of the same pish daugh<sup>r</sup> Lorance Jefferson of Skadby Aged 21 yeares and upwards by consent of parents were published the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Julie 1656 In the pish Church of Cherry Burton. Thee same, &c., 3<sup>d</sup> day of august. Thee same, &c., 10<sup>th</sup> day of August. Thomas Marre was married with the above named Elizabeth Jefferson At Etton y<sup>e</sup> 14 of August in the presence of w<sup>m</sup> Micklethwaite: George Marre: Lorance Jefferson.

A marriage Intended to bee had betwixt Samuell Lowthrop of the pish of Cherryburton sonne of Lorance Lowthrop of the same towne and pish Aged twentie one yeares and upwards And Anne Goundrill the daughter of widdow Goundrill of the pish of Wanne otherwise Vaghen Aged twentie yeares and upwards, were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton septb<sup>r</sup> 28, 1656. The same, &c., the 5<sup>th</sup> day of octob<sup>r</sup>. Thee same, &c., october the 12<sup>th</sup>. Samuell Lowthrop: And Anne Goundrell weere married together.

Be itt remembered y<sup>t</sup> william Ruston being by y<sup>e</sup> parishioners chosen register was by me approved & sworne 18 of november 1656  
Durand Hotham.

A marriage intended to be had betwixt John Woodmansie of the pish of Cherryburton sonne of Robert Woodmansie (Woodmasy) Tayler of the same towne and pish Aged one and twentie yeares and upwards And Alice Fyfe (Fife) of the same pish Aged twentie yeares and upwards having neither father nor mother were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 23<sup>th</sup> day of November 1656. The same, &c., 30<sup>th</sup> Day of November. The same, &c., 7<sup>th</sup> day of December. Be it remembered that the parties above mentioned were maryed the 15<sup>th</sup> of December 1656 by me J. Canlabye.

witnesses present

georg mare  
sam Lowthorp } burton  
will wech

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt Samuell Marr of the pish of Cherryburton Tayler: Aged thirtie yeares and upwards and Ann Pattison the daughter of John Pattison of Lunds Aged 20 yeares and upwards both of them of the pish of Cherryburton were published the 14 day of June 1657.

1657

The same, &c., 21<sup>th</sup> day of June. The same, &c., 28<sup>th</sup> day of June. The pties above mentioned were maryed the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1657 by me J. Canlabye.

witnesses present

John Burn younger  
Wi<sup>thm</sup> Burn  
Wi<sup>thm</sup> Bugelbyc



A marriage intended to be had betwixt George Marr of the pish of Cherryburton on the one ptie And Anne Wilkinson of the pish of Skedsby: Aged 20 yeares and upwards were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 21<sup>th</sup> day of June 1657. The same, &c., the 28<sup>th</sup> of June. The same, &c., the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July. The pties above mentioned were married the 23<sup>th</sup> day of July 1657 at Etton.

J. Canlabye

witnesses present

Tho. marre

John Sparrow

Richard Wilkinson

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt William Ruston and Martha Johnson daughter of Isabell Johnson both of them of the psish of Cherryburton Aged thirtie foure yeares were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1657. The same, &c., the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October. The same, &c., 25<sup>th</sup> day of October. The pties above mentioned were married the third day of november at Etton 1657.

J. Canlabye.

Witnesses present

William Johnson

John Sparrow & John Ashton

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt William Mush (Mutch) and Hester (Esther Bourne) Burn daughter of John Burn the elder both of them of the pish of Cherryburton Aged twentye foure yeares were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 13<sup>th</sup> day of december 1657: The same, &c., 20<sup>th</sup> day of december. The same, &c., the 27<sup>th</sup> day of december. The pties as above mentioned were married the Seaventh day of January at Cherryburton 1657

Witnesses present

By Thomas Micklethwayt.

Alexander Thompson

George Mush

Francis Gaile

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt John Raley of the pish of Cherryburton and Hanna Archard of the pish of Etton Aged both of them one and twentie yeares were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the second day of May 1658.

1658

The same, &c., the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May. The same, &c., the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May. The pties as before mentioned were Married the last day of May at Etton 1658.

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt Robert Knyppe of Hull banke within the pish of Cottingham And Jane Wilson of the pish of Cherryburton: Aged thirtie two yeares were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 30<sup>th</sup> of May 1658, at the close of the fore noone exercise and no man alledged any thing to the contrarye.

The same pties were againe published as above sayd the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June and no man alledged any thing to the Contrarye.

The same pties were againe published the 13<sup>th</sup> day of June and was exepted against by Mathew Pattinson yet he could not prove any thing against these pties whom he excepted against but was very willing to sett them at free libertie to marrye when they please before Tho: Micklethwait Clerk William Micklethwait gent and William Ruston Register.

Bee it remēbred that the pties as above mentioned were married at Cherryburton the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1658

Witnesses present

By me Thomas Micklethwait.

William Micklethwait

George Francis

A marriage intended to be had betwixt James Walker of the pish of Barnbye and Jane Johnson daughter of Isabell Johnson of the pish of Cherryburton: Aged both of them twentie eight yeares were published in the pish Church at Cherryburton the thirteenth day of June 1658. The same, &c., the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June. The same, &c., the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June. The pties before mentioned were Married the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October

By Thomas Micklethwayt.

Witnesses present

Ambrose Walker

Edward Walker

William Ruston

A Marriage intended to be had Betwixt John Grozier and Jane Ruston Both of them within the pish of Cherryburton Aged two and twentie yeares and upwards, were published in the pish Church at Cherryburton the first day of August 1658. The same, &c., the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August. The same, &c., the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August. The pties above Mentioned were Married the 9<sup>th</sup> day of November.

Witnesses present

Anthony Ruston

Robert Burn

Robert Raley

A Marriage intended to be had Betwixt Peter Baker and Jane Coulson both of them of the pish of Cherryburton Aged thre and twentie yeares and upwards, were published in the pish Church at Cherryburton the fifth day of december. The same, &c., the 12<sup>th</sup> day of december. The same, &c., the 19<sup>th</sup> day of december. The pties above mentioned were Married the 28<sup>th</sup> day of december at Cherryburton.

Witnesses present

William Baker

John Raley

Francis Raley

Edward Johnson

Parish Clark of

Cherry Burton

1659

A Marriage intended to be had Betwixt Thomas Lewland (Hewland) of Willerbye in the pish of Cottingham And Elizabeth Marr of the pish of Cherryburton: Aged one and twentie yeares and

upwards were published in the pish Church at Cherryburton the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Maii 1659. The same, &c., the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May. The same, &c., the 22<sup>th</sup> day of Maii. The pties above mentioned were married the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Maii.

Witnesses present  
George Francis  
John Ashton  
Wilm Ruston

1660

A marriage intended to be had betwixt Robert Burn and Alice Wilson both of them of the pish of Cherryburton Aged twentie yeares and upwards were published in our pish Church at Cherriburton the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1660. The same, &c., the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June. The same, &c., the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June. (Robert Bourne & Alice Wilson were thrice published, de exteris quære by Mr Horne att Scorburch.)

Here ends the Marriage by Justices.

Marriages Anno dñni 1661

John Hay and Tomison Wilson the 21<sup>th</sup> day of October

Christopher Ambgaill

Nicholas Marr and Ann Swabye the 10<sup>th</sup> day of december

By me Cristo: Ambgaill

Anno dñni 1662

William Richardson (Richinson) and Mary Tomson (Thompson) the 3 day of Julii

By me Christo: Ambgaill

Francis Gaill and Margrett Cunstable the 4<sup>th</sup> day of November:

John Horne

Thomas Elfein and Alice Peacocke Februarii the 12<sup>th</sup>

By me George Blackaller

Anno dñni 1663

Francis Carlin and Martha Lowthropp June the 18<sup>th</sup>

By me Tho: Gaton

Thomas Gaill and Ann Wilson Julii the 21<sup>th</sup>

By me Tho. Gaton

Robert Wetwange and Elizabeth Newlove Nov. 10<sup>th</sup>

By me Tho. Gaton

Thomas Todd and Jane Constable Jan. 12<sup>th</sup>

By me Tho. Gaton

William Richardson and Alice Lowthropp Feb. 4<sup>th</sup>

By me Tho. Gaton

1664

Edmund Swabye (Swalby) and Jane Bourn June 6<sup>th</sup>

By Tho. Gaton

Richard Judd and Jane Gurdon 16<sup>th</sup> June with a licence

By me Tho. Gaton

William Wallis and Mary Ruston, 29<sup>th</sup> June

By me Tho. Gaton

Philip Newton and Jane Gardam (Gartholme) Sep. 29<sup>th</sup>

By me Tho. Gayton

Thomas Halem (Hudder) and Anna Johnson villa de Kingston sup. Hull Feb. secundo die

Thomas Lambert villa de Kingstō sup. Hull et maria Clough de Beverley licentia v̄cesso sexto Feb.

Tho. Gayton

Rector ibd.

1665

Benjamine Hayward et Elizab<sup>a</sup> Clough parochiæ de Beverley licentia  
vices<sup>o</sup> sexto Aprilis

Tho. Gayton Rector ibd. Tho. Marre Franc Gale Churchwardens

1667

Johan<sup>s</sup> Lowthropp et Elena Sutherne undecimo die Nov.

Gabrell Pattyson et Katherina wright primo decemb.

Tho. Gayton Rector ibd. Laurenc Lowthropp }  
Thomas Gale } Churchwardens

1668

Willelm<sup>s</sup> Crosland (Cleric<sup>s</sup>) et Anna Bourdenand parochia de Scorbrough licentia vices<sup>o</sup> nono Junii

Thomas Hessey et Joa<sup>a</sup> Scaley undecimo die Aug.

Jonathan Bourne et Alicia Chapman Decimo q<sup>to</sup> octob.

1669

Edmundus Swaby et Maria Anderson vices<sup>o</sup> primo Junii

Johannes Gillion et Susa<sup>a</sup> Swaby eode<sup>m</sup> die

Robertus Constable et Eliza<sup>b</sup> Croft Augus 5<sup>o</sup> die

1670

Richard Parker et Eliza<sup>b</sup> Gibson June 16

Francis Cooper et Martha Ruston July 10

Robert Harwood et Sara Coale Novemb. septimo

1671

Francis Gardin et Martha Ruston Maii decimo

1673

Petrus Sigiston et Eliza<sup>b</sup> Thorp Maii vices<sup>o</sup> nono

Josephus Wright et Jana Sparrow nov. vices. quinto.

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd. Robert Constable } Church  
John Woodmansy } wardens

1674

Geyliellus wilson et Eliza<sup>b</sup> Bourne Junii Decimo quinto

1675

(John Baker & Elizabeth Wetwang July 1<sup>st</sup>)

1677

Johannes Stephenson et Anna Downes Maii decimo

Richardus Grooby et Maria Barton Maii decimo 2<sup>do</sup>

Radulphus Haush (Rafe Hindsley) et maria wilson Novemb. Tricesimo

Johannes Cocke et Margareta Hayward parochia de wagen Julii decimo

1678

Ro<sup>ts</sup> Hobman et Susanna Bourne Junii vicesimo q<sup>unto</sup>

1679

Ro<sup>ts</sup> Stubbs et Alicia Shephard Dec. decimo primo

(Thomas) Beadell et Anna Mare (Marre) octavo die Jan.

1681

Simon Newbold (of Eastthorpe) and Helen Barker Nov. 14

(Francis Russell & Jane Wright marryd)

John Johnson Rector of Cherryburton John Lowthorpe } Churchwar.  
W<sup>m</sup> Bourne }

1682

(William Lownesdale &amp; Elizabeth Bourne widow Apr. 11)

(William Bourne & Mary Richinson May 21<sup>th</sup>)

George Pease	}	Churchwardens
Thomas Wilson		

1683

No marriages in this parish

1684

William Bourne and Elizabeth Farding May 1<sup>st</sup>Marke Aire & Margaret Gale May 4<sup>th</sup>John Constable and Mary Wilson July 31<sup>th</sup>Robert Brown & Alice Allen Nov. 13<sup>th</sup>Thomas Wright & Mary Orabell Nov. 25<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Elfing	}	Churchwardens
Stephen Hardy		

1686

John Woodmasy & Martha Mush Jan. 26<sup>th</sup> (Jan. 2)William Eldrington & Susannah Johnson att Bp. Burton Church  
Sep. 16<sup>th</sup>John Johnson  
Rect<sup>r</sup>

Rich <sup>d</sup> Hewson	}	Church wardens
Edmund Swaby		

1687

John Pindar & Anne Baker June 21<sup>th</sup>George Mutch & Jane Swaby Aug. 9<sup>th</sup>

Robert Constable &amp; Anne Marre octob. 18

M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Coulson	}	wardens
John Woodmasy		

1688

Marke Leeke &amp; Fraunces Walker Nov. 26

Robert Rusell &amp; Margaret Crake Nov. 26 ibd.

Robert Bourne	}	Churchwardens
John Wilson, sen.		

1689

M<sup>r</sup> John Towle of Heddon & Mary Johnson were married Apr. 2  
being Tuesday in Easter (wh Faculty)

1690

Lawrence Stevenson &amp; Alice Bourne May 29

Edward Robinson & Joane Hissey (Jane Hessay) January 13<sup>th</sup>

Churchwardens	1689	}	John Wilson sen <sup>r</sup>
			Marke Aire
			John Simon
			Francis Smyth
Churchwardens	1690	}	

1691

John Lee & Mary Hornby July 14<sup>th</sup> wh Licence

Robert Jennison &amp; Mary Wethrell Nov. 24

Churchwardens	'91	}	John Constable
			John Baker
			Lawrence Stephenson
			John Gillons
Churchwardens	'92	}	



- 1692  
Francis Thong & Mary Constable June 2  
George Wallis & Anne Moore July 24
- 1693  
William Rayly & Sarah Marshall Nov. 21
- 1694  
John Bourne & Anne Hewson Aug. 7  
William Eyraud & Susanna Wetwang widow Oct. 18<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas Newmarsh & Jane Lee of Leconfield Nov. 29  
Edmund Swaby & Rachal Goodyard Dec. 2 (Decem. 1)
- 1695  
W<sup>m</sup> Moore & Jane Ayre Apr. 28<sup>h</sup> (Apr. 30)  
(Thomas Eldrington & Fraunces Johnson Ap. 24<sup>h</sup>)  
Mr John Johnson Rector & Hesther Queenan at B<sup>p</sup> Burton by License  
July 2  
Robert Linus & Frances Richinson Nov. 11
- 1696  
Stephen Harrison & Helen Hessay Janu: 31
- 1697  
Rafe Cooke & Anne Constable Apr. 22  
Thomas Elfing & Elizabeth Woodmansy Aug: 22
- 1698  
Thomas Galloway & Elizabeth Goodyear June 2 being Ascension Day
- 1699  
Robert Wilson & Margaret Jenison Janu. 27  
John Skippis & Elizabeth Caipe (Caiper) Jan. 28
- 1700  
George Whallay & Elizabeth Walker May 9<sup>h</sup> being Ascension Day  
Samurle wilson & Elizabeth Elfing June 24  
Richard Sothwick & Ann Constabell nov. 21  
Henry Storke & Anne Walker nov. 30
- 1702 John Hesay (Hissy) & Mary Hill (Hall) nov. 5  
1703 Thomas Marr & Mary Thompson at Cottingham Nov. 25
- 1704  
Benjamin Bouser (Bonser) & Easter (Esther) Johnson Feb. 27  
Thomas Richardson & Jane Smith Aug. 10  
James Clerk & Ann Jenison Nov. 2  
Robert Ayre & Francease Leak Nov. 30
- 1705  
James Clerk and Elizabeth Thompson Nov. 13  
Richard Johnson and Jane Gruby nov. 22  
George Wallas and Elizabeth West Jan. 22
- 1706 John Wilson and Ann Stevenson X<sup>ber</sup> 28
- 1707 Withm Wetheril & Ellenor Robinson July 15  
Geo. Haban Ann Gruby Dec. 21
- 1708 Low: Stephenson Eliz. Coulson nov. 4  
Withm Sommervill Esq. & Mary Bethell Feb. 1
- 1709 Matthew Motte Eliz: Bilton Dec. 22
- 1710 Tho: Wardell & Eliz: Baker Aprill 10



- 1711  
Rich. Huson & Jane Givsby No: 21
- 1712  
James Cook & Franc: Gowkes June y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>h</sup>  
John Bilton & Eliz: Wettwand Decem: 3<sup>h</sup>
- 1713  
Wittm Raley & Martha Rauson Nov<sup>r</sup> 17  
Tho: Duke & Jane Young Novem: 17  
\*Rob<sup>t</sup> Burton Frances Bainton May 28, 1713
- 1714  
John Pindar & Mary Hay Septem: 20
- 1715  
James Walkitt Eliz: Apleton  
John Hill Margrett Wiskar Novem: 13<sup>h</sup>  
Nicholas Thorp & Eliz: Wilson Feb. 8
- 1717  
James Jackson Eliz: Kirbee Joune 5  
John Simon mary Johnson march 16
- 1718  
Wittm Hobson & Jane Huson Jan: 17
- 1719  
Jeffery Etherington & Jane Cockerill Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>h</sup>
- 1720  
Rob<sup>t</sup> Gossip & Eliz. Givsby June 5  
Witt Stevenson & }  
mary counstable } July 17
- 1721  
John Barker Sheaperd & Martha Johnson May y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Rayly Agric: & Ann Noble August 8<sup>th</sup>  
Wittm Thorp sheaperd }  
& Margrett Gale by Publication } December 17<sup>h</sup>
- 1722  
Wittm Wilson Mary Gillah March 27 by Publication  
Wittm Barnard Mary Marr Novemb. 5 by publication  
John Dowe Margrett Raley Novem. 18 by publication  
John Lee & Eliz. Archard }  
by publication } Decem. 27
- 1723  
Wittm Kirby Elizabth Duke } May 14  
by publication }
- Married 1724  
John Wattson lab<sup>r</sup> } April 7  
Ester Mutch by publication }
- Robert Russell & Hannh Cooke  
by publication Novemb<sup>r</sup> 12

\* This Entry is inserted in the margin.

1725

Robert Grey &amp; Mary Raley

by Publication April 25

Richd Dobson &amp; Alice Cross by publication June 30

Withm Noble &amp; Elizâth Willson by Publication Novem. 21

Tho. Thompson &amp; Mary Meeke by Publication Feb: 6

Married 1726

Sam Ranson &amp; Mary Duell Novem. 24 by Publication

Edw'd Johnson & Rebecka Wood Decem. 1<sup>st</sup> by Publication

Married 1727

W<sup>m</sup> Hobson & Mary Bourn May 30<sup>th</sup> by PublicationGeorge Lee & Ann Russell August 10<sup>th</sup> by Publication

Memorandum that the Reverend Mr Thomas Gee was Inducted  
into the Parish Church and Rectory of Cherry Burton the 31<sup>th</sup> of March  
In y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord 1728 by me W<sup>m</sup> Anderson

Mr Gee died 1736 Vicar of Bishops Burton

Married 1728

Thomas Elliker of Walkington Labourer & Ann Haton Widow by  
Publication octo<sup>br</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>

1729

May y<sup>e</sup> ii Thomas Raley of this Parish Farmer & Ann Sedgewick of  
the parish of Walkington Spinster by vertue of Banns thrise  
published in each parish

November y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Mathew Much Labourer & Mary Hobson widow by  
Publication

Mr John Johnson Attorney & M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Nelson boath of Beverley  
maryd by Licence by y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Johnson november y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1729

John Spink of S<sup>t</sup> Sampson's in the City of York & Rebecca Long of  
Beverley y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> Febr<sup>y</sup> 1729 by H. Robinson Curate of C: Burton  
by vertue of a Licence granted by Tho<sup>s</sup> Hook Surrogate

1730

Henry Lee & Frances Kirby y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of June by Publication of Banns

Marriages 1731

John Thorley & Mary Lund both of y<sup>s</sup> parish of October  
by Publication of Banns

Mr Tho<sup>s</sup> Wilberfoss of the parish of S<sup>t</sup> Maries in Beverley and M<sup>rs</sup>  
Catherine Johnson y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>ber</sup> by Mr Robinson by vertue of a  
Licence granted by Mr Johnson

1732

John Hornby & Jane Simpson Both of the Parish of Leckonfield  
Nov. 14 by Certificate of Banns published in their Parish

John Horsley & Mary Pearson Jan. 30 By Publication of Banns

1733

Marmaduke Constable & Elizabeth Wilson June 17<sup>th</sup>

John Pindar & mary Johnson July 15<sup>th</sup>

John Linton & Alice wilson Sep. 29

Will<sup>m</sup> Wilkinson & Margaret Forge Oct. 27

1734

Rob<sup>t</sup> Grey of this parish & Ann Stephenson of Bishop-Burton by  
Banns July 2, 1734

Rich<sup>d</sup> Matson of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Leconfield and Jane Baker of this  
parish November 19<sup>th</sup>

John peck in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Gurton Margery Robinson of this parish  
November 26 by Banns

Rob<sup>t</sup> Constable & Helen constable both of this parish January 2<sup>d</sup> by  
Banns

1734

John Pharah & Mary Simon both of this Parish 13<sup>th</sup> March by Banns  
Robert Woodmansey Husbandman and Ann Creaser both of this  
parish on November 25 by Banns by Saml Johnston Assis<sup>t</sup>  
Minister

John Baker & Ann Reed of the parish of water on November 30 by  
Banns by Hen: Jefferson Assis<sup>t</sup> Minister

1735

John Shaw in the parish of Lund & Elizabeth Malton of this parish  
9<sup>th</sup> of February by Banns

1736

A memorandum

That the Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Chr<sup>er</sup> Burton was Inducted Into the Parish  
Church of Cherry Burton April the twenty first

M<sup>r</sup> Burton died at by me Henry Jefferson

York July 6<sup>th</sup> 1740

Rector of South Dalton

Jeremiah Holland of North Newbold And Mary Grey of this parish  
December 21<sup>st</sup> By vertue of a Licence from M<sup>r</sup> Hickington

1737

Samuel Bailey & Elizabeth Everingham both of this Parish on the  
first of August by Banns

Benjamin Everingham & Ruth Skin Both of this Parish November  
15<sup>th</sup> By Banns

William Stadder and Jane Brigham Both of this Parish November  
21<sup>th</sup> By Banns

1738 John Holyday of the Parish of St Mary in Beverley and  
Bridget Stephenson of this Parish June the 12<sup>th</sup> by Banns

William Elliker and Elizabeth Knags by Banns Nov: the 30<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Gawan and Mary Willson both of this Parish by Banns  
Nov: the 30<sup>th</sup>

William Levet of the Parish of Loundsbrough and Mary Wallis of  
this Parish on the 5<sup>th</sup> of December by Banns

1739

Thomas Newmarch and Mary Keninggam both of this Parish Nov:  
18<sup>th</sup> by Banns

1740

Joseph Frankland and Elizabeth Russel y<sup>e</sup> eighth of April by Banns

Joseph Everingham and Rebekah Johnson Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> third by Banns

Robert Wardel and Elizabeth Raper Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Eighteenth by Banns

Thomas Barker Rec<sup>tr</sup>

church- } William Stevheson

wardens } Ben Everinham

## BAPTISMS.

A regester book. Containing in it The names and sirnames of All children wch are borne wthin the pish of Chirryburton, the day and yeare also. From the 21<sup>th</sup> of octob. 1653 and so consequently, every yeare.

Imprimis

Anno 1653

A male Childe of Mr Robert Billips of Gartholm was borne the twentieth day of november

Mary the daughter of Tho. Peakock was borne ninetenth of december  
W<sup>m</sup> and Isabel twin children of Marmaduke Gybson weere borne  
Januarie 28<sup>o</sup>

Anno 1654

Susanna the daughter of Samuel Bourne was borne Aprill the 8<sup>th</sup>  
John the sonne of John Daucer (Vauper) was borne Aprill the 11<sup>th</sup>  
W<sup>m</sup> Wilson had a male childe by Anne his wife the 3<sup>d</sup> of december  
And it was called John

Tho: Wilson had a female childe by Thomasine his wife Januarie 7  
and her name was Marye

Robert Walker had a female child by Alice his wife the 18<sup>o</sup> day of  
Febr. And her name was Margret

Anno 1655

John Ashton had a daughter by Elizabeth his wife the 12<sup>th</sup> of June  
and her name was called Elizabeth

John Crozeare (Crosier) had a male child by Dorithea his wife the 23<sup>d</sup>  
of September And his name was called Peeter

Jonathan Bourne had a daughter by Elizabeth his wife the third day  
of October and her name was Marie

Henry Gellsbrough had two male children att one birth still borne  
by Isabel his wife the 19<sup>o</sup> day of november

Peeter Moore had a male child by Anne his wife the 29<sup>th</sup> of  
november And his name is called Richard

William Halliday had a feemale childe by Anne his wife the 23<sup>th</sup>  
day of march and her name is Jane

Anno 1656

Richard Constable the younger had a feemale childe By Marie his  
wife the first day of May And her name is called Elizabeth

William Wilson had a doughter by Anne his wife the 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
June and her name is called Anne

Walter Hall had two male children at one birth one of them still  
borne by Elizabeth his wife the 9<sup>th</sup> day of January the name of  
the one is called John

John Sparrow had a male childe by Elizabeth his wife the 23<sup>th</sup> of  
March and his name is called Robert

## Anno 1657

- Thomas Cole Had a female Child by Elizabeth his wife and hir name is Called Mary Aprill 16<sup>th</sup>
- Francis Jenison had a male child by Ann his wife the 17<sup>th</sup> of Aprill and his name is called John
- Phillipp Stockdaile had a female child by Ann his wife still borne May the 12<sup>th</sup>
- Samuell Burn had a female childe by Alice his wife still borne June 23<sup>th</sup>
- Richard Constable the younger had a male child by Mary his wife August the 17<sup>th</sup> his name is called John
- Samuell Lowthropp had a female child by Ann his wife August 26<sup>th</sup> and her name is called Mary
- John Woodmansie had a male child by Alice his wife October the 23<sup>th</sup> and his name is called Thomas
- Jonathan Burn (Bourne) had a female child by Elizabeth his wife February 2
- Thomas Marr had a female child by Elizabeth his wife February the 18<sup>th</sup> and her name is called Ann
- John Grozier (Crosier) had a female child by Dorithy his wife March 4<sup>th</sup>
- William Halliday had a female child by Anne his wife the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March & her name is called Anne

## 1658

- Walter Hall had a male child still borne by Elizabeth his wife Aprill the 14<sup>th</sup>
- Robert Walker had a male child by Alice his wife Aprill the 18<sup>th</sup> and his name is called John
- John Ashton had a female child by Ann his wife May the 5<sup>th</sup> and her name is called Jane
- Thomas Hesse (Hessay) had a male child by Elizabeth his wife May the 10<sup>th</sup> and his name is called William
- Samuell Marr had a male child by Ann his wife the 13<sup>th</sup> day of June
- George Marr had a male child by Ann his wife the 21<sup>th</sup> day of June and his name is called Jeremiah
- Thomas Coall had a male child by Elizabeth his wife the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September and his name is called Thomas
- William Wilson had a female child by Ann his wife the 28<sup>th</sup> day of September and her name is called Martha
- John Sparrow had a female child by Elizabeth his wife the 4<sup>th</sup> day of december and her name is called Elizabeth
- William Mush (Mutch) had a female child by Hester his wife the 25<sup>th</sup> of december and her name is called Elizabeth
- John Raley (Raly) had a female Child by Hannah his wife the 25<sup>th</sup> (15<sup>th</sup>) of March and her name is called Susanna

## 1659

- Jonathan Burn (Bourne) had a female child by Elizabeth his wife the 9<sup>th</sup> (8<sup>th</sup>) day of Aprill and her name is called Elizabeth
- Samuell Marr had a Female Child by Ann his wife the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July and hir name is called Elizabeth



Peter Baker had a Female Child by Jane his wife the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September and hir name is called Elizabeth  
 James Walker had a Male Child by Jane his wife the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October and his name is called William  
 John Grozeer (Crosier) had a male child by Jane his wife the 24<sup>th</sup> of October and his name is called John  
 Samuell Burn (Bourne) had a female child by Alice his wife the 27<sup>th</sup> of January and hir name is called Ann  
 Thomas Marr had a female child by Elizabeth his wife the 29<sup>th</sup> of January and hir name is called Mary

1660

Samuell Lowthropp had a female child by Ann his wife the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill and her name is called Alice  
 Walter Hall had a male child by Elizabeth his wife and his name is called John and was borne the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill  
 John Raley (Rayly) had a male child by Hanna his wife the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill and his name is called John  
 William Wilson had a male child by Ann his wife the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July and his name is called Robert  
 Francis Jenison had a male child by Ann his wife the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August and his name is called Richard  
 Richard Cunstable the younger had a Male child by Mary his wife the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August and his name is called Robert  
 John Woodmansie had a male child by Alice his wife and his name is called John September the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 James Walker had a male child by Jane his wife the 30<sup>th</sup> of October and his name is called John  
 Withm —ton\* had a Male Child by Mary his wife still born November the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 John Ashton had a male child by Ann his wife November the 19<sup>th</sup> and his name is called Mathew  
 Robert Walker had a female child by Alice his wife december the 18<sup>th</sup> and hir name is called Elizabeth  
 John Sparrow had a female child by Elizabeth his wife december the 26<sup>th</sup> and hir name is called Isabell  
 George Marr had a female child by Ann his wife January the 28<sup>th</sup> and hir name is called Mary  
 William Mush had a female child by Hester his wife February the 4<sup>th</sup> and hir name is called Jane

1661

Robert Burn (Bourne) had a female child by Alice his wife Aprill the 15<sup>th</sup> and her name is called Elizabeth  
 William Halliday of Gartholme had a female child by his wife Aprill the 18<sup>th</sup> and her name is called Suseanna  
 Peter Baker had a female child by Jane his wife June 26<sup>th</sup> and her name is Jane  
 Thomas Marr had a female child by Eliza<sup>beth</sup> his wife July the 8 and her name is called Elizabeth

\* Probably Ruston.

William Wilson had a male child by Ann his wife the 14<sup>th</sup> day of december and is Called Jerimiah

1662

Samuell Lowthropp had a female child by Ann his wife the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill and her name is called Mary

Marke Ayre had a male child by Elizabeth his wife October the 13<sup>th</sup> and his name is called Thomas

Richard Cunstable the younger had a female Child by Mary his wife November the 27<sup>th</sup> and her name is called Ann

John Sparrow had a female child by Elizabeth his wife december the third and her name is called Ann

Francis Jenison had a male child by Ann his wife February the 5<sup>th</sup> and his name is John

Baptisms 1663

Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Howton Aprill the 17<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth the daughter of James Wauker (Walker) June the 21<sup>th</sup>

Sara the daughter of George Marr August the second

Ann the daughter of John Raley August the 30<sup>th</sup>

Martha the daughter of William Mutsh (Mutch or Mush) and Hester his wife September the 10<sup>th</sup> (20<sup>th</sup>)

Alice the daughter of Thomas Marr and Elizabeth his wife September the 27<sup>th</sup>

Robert the son of Francis Gaill and Margrett his wife November the 8<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth the daughter of Peter Baker and Jane his wife March the 13<sup>th</sup>

1664

Jane the daughter of Marke Ayre and Elizabeth his wife Aprill the 10<sup>th</sup>

Mary the daughter of Withm Wilson and Ann his wife Aprill 17<sup>th</sup>

Margrett the daughter of Samuell Burn (Bourne) and Alice his wife May 7<sup>th</sup>

John the sonn of William Halladray (Halliday) of Gartholme June the second

Withm the sonn of Tho: Gaill (Gale) and Ann his wife July the 3<sup>d</sup>

Mary the daughter of William Downes and Ann his wife July 21

Katherine the daughter of Richard Robinson and Mary his wife August 21<sup>th</sup>

Withm the Sonn of Robert Wetwange and Elizabeth his wife Sept: the 18<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth the daughter of Rich: Cunstable and Mary his wife September 18<sup>th</sup>

Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Aliciæ Richardson (Richinson) quinto die Novemb. (4<sup>th</sup>)

Anna filia Jonath. et Elizab: Bourne decimo tertio die Novemb.

Anna filia Jacobi et Janæ Walker (20<sup>th</sup>) Novemb. Vicessimo Septimo

Maria filia Johaṇs et Elizab: Sparrow vicessimo q<sup>nto</sup> Decemb. (27<sup>th</sup>)

Infans nourter nat: Thomæ et Aliciæ Elfing vicessimo tertio Feb.

Jana filia Edmundi et Janæ Swaby (Swalby) decimo nono Martii

Thomas Gayton

Rector itid

William Richardson

Thomas Coalle

1665

Maria filia Guylielmi et Mariæ Wallis Maii Septimo

Maria filia Richardi et Elizæ Hought<sup>n</sup> Junii undecimoGuyliellmus filius Johannis Grozer et Janæ uxoris ejus Septemb<sup>r</sup>  
vicessimo q<sup>to</sup>

Johannes filius Jacobi et Janæ Walker tertio die Decemb.

Avarilla filia Robti et Aliciæ Bourne Janüii tercessimo die (31<sup>st</sup>)

Maria filia Thomæ et Margaretæ Marre bapt. Martii deço octauo

Thomas Gayton

Rector ibd

Thomas Marre

Francis + Gale

1666

Maria filia Francissi et Annæ Genison (Jennison) vicessimo secundo  
Aprilis

Josephus filius Guyliet et Annæ Willson tertio die Maii

Johan<sup>s</sup> filius Francisii et Margaretæ Gale vicessimo q<sup>to</sup> Junii (25<sup>th</sup>)Maria filia Marci et Elizab<sup>s</sup> Ayre decimo q<sup>to</sup> JuliiAnna filia Georgii et Annæ Marre vices<sup>o</sup> octavo octob.Robtus filius Joha<sup>n</sup> et Aliciæ Woodmansey Novemb. (20<sup>th</sup>) 18<sup>th</sup>Anna filia Guyliellm et Mariæ Wallis vices<sup>o</sup> tertio Decemb.Johannes filius Guyliell: et Aliciæ Richardson Feb, 17<sup>o</sup>Johannes filius Edmundi et Janæ Swaby (Swalby) Feb. vices<sup>o</sup> quarto

Thomas Gayton

william wallis

Rector ibd.

} Church  
Robt + wetwang } wardens

1667

Guylliel: filius Joha<sup>n</sup> et Elizab. Sparrow Apr. decim<sup>o</sup> q<sup>to</sup> (14<sup>th</sup>)Guylliel. filius Thomæ et Margaretæ Elfing Apr. vices<sup>o</sup> primoAnna filia Robt et Elizab<sup>s</sup> Wetwange Maii vices<sup>o</sup> sextoAnna filia Thomæ et Annæ Gale Julii vices<sup>o</sup> octavoJoha<sup>n</sup>es filius Thomæ et Elizab. Bourne primo die Decemb<sup>r</sup>Phillips filius Philippi et Helenæ mighels (Michel) parochiæ de  
Leckonfield decimo nono Januarii

Robtus filius Marci et Elizab. Ayre (Aire) primo die Feb:

Thomas Gayton

Laurenc Lothrop

Rector ib<sup>d</sup>

Thomas + Gale

Church wardens

Anno Doñ 1668

Maria filia Richardi et Mariæ Constable Decimo secundo die Aprilis

Guyliet filius Johannis et Janæ Grosier decimo nono Aprilis

Georgius filius Georgii et Annæ Carter nono die Aug.

Samuell filius Guylielmi et Annæ wilson dec<sup>o</sup> 6<sup>to</sup> Aug.Robts filius Joha<sup>n</sup>: et Elizab: Sparrow vices<sup>o</sup> nono die Novembris

Margareta filia Thomæ et Margaretæ Marre decimo tertio Decembris

Anna filia Joha<sup>n</sup> et Helenæ Lowthropp eodem dieGuyliels filius Guyliel: et Mariæ Wallis vices<sup>o</sup> quarto JanuariiJosephus filius Joha<sup>n</sup> et Aliciæ Woodmansy decimo die martii

Thos: Gayton

Rector ibd

1669

Thomas filius Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey primo die August  
 Johañes filius Georgii et Annæ Carter vices<sup>o</sup> secundi August  
 Alicia filia Guylieti: et Aliciæ Richardson vices. sexto Decemb<sup>r</sup>  
 Johañes filius Edmundi et Mariæ Swaby (Swalby) vices<sup>o</sup> nono Decemb<sup>r</sup>  
 maria filia Richardi et mariæ constable sexta (16<sup>th</sup>) Feb.  
 Phillipus filius Robt et Eliz: Constable vices<sup>o</sup> die Feb.

Thomas Gayton	John + Bourne jr.	} Church wardens
Rector ibd	his mark	
	John Lowthropp	

1670

Jana filia Johañes et Janæ Grosier decimo die Aprilis  
 Sara filia Guyliet et Hester Mutch maii sexto  
 Edward filius Thomæ et Elizab. Bourn Maii 15  
 Elizab filia Robt et Elizab wetwang Junii 19  
 Josephus filius Johañes et Elizab. Sparrow Aug: 30  
 Johañs filius Johañis et Susanæ Gillon octob. 20  
 Jana filia Johañis et Helenæ Lowthropp octob. 30  
 maria filia Thomæ et margaretæ Elfin Janu. decimo nono  
 . . . yliet filius Gulielmi et mairæ Wallis Janu: vices<sup>o</sup> nono  
 Thomas Gayton Rector ibd

1671

Alicia filia Robti et Aliciæ Bourne feb: quinto  
 Robertus filius Robti et Elizab. Constable Aprilis nono  
 Johannes filius Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey undecimo die Junii.  
 Anna filia Georgii et Annæ Carter quarto die feb.  
 Thomas Gayton  
 Rector ibd

1672

Hanna filia Georgii et Annæ Marr decimo quarto die Aprilis  
 Guyliet's filius Robti et Eliz: Constable Maii quinto  
 Guyliet's filius Jonatñ et Elizab: Bourn vices<sup>o</sup> tertio Junii  
 Alicia filia Johañs et Helenæ Lowthorp octob. decimo tertio  
 Elizab: filia Thomæ et Elizab: Bourne octob vicesimo  
 Anna filia Georgii et Janæ Horsley octob. vices<sup>o</sup> secundo  
 Francesca filia Guyliet: et Aliciæ Richardson octob vices<sup>o</sup> septimo  
 Franciscus filius Francisci et Annæ Genison (Jennison) Novemb<sup>r</sup>  
 vicesimo septimo

Jana filia Guyte et mariæ wallis Aprilis sexto

Thomas Gayton	John Bourne Sr	} Church wardens
Rector ibd	Edmund Swaby	

Anno Dom: 1673

Jana filia Guyte et Mariæ Wallis Aprilis sexto  
 Anna Gillon filia Johañs et Susannæ Gillon Maii vices<sup>o</sup> q<sup>nto</sup>  
 Marmaduke filius Robti Elizab Constable Julii decimo tertio  
 Elizab: filia Johañs et Aliciæ wodmansey (Woodmasy) Julii vicesimo  
 Antonius Grocer filius Johan<sup>s</sup> et Janæ Gocer (Groser) Sept. vices<sup>o</sup>  
 octavo

Milesius filius Milesesii et Elizab Croft Novemb. decimo sexto



Robtus filius Edmundi et Mariæ Swaby (Swalby) Novemb<sup>o</sup> vices<sup>o</sup> tertio  
 Thomas filius Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey (Hessay) martii vicessimo  
 secundo

Thomas Gayton  
 Rector ibd

Robert Constable Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1674  
 John woodmansy  
 Churchwardens

(1674 This year is wholly omitted in y<sup>e</sup> Parl<sup>t</sup> Register)

John baker and Elizabeth wettwang his wife weare marred july the  
 1<sup>st</sup> 1675

mary the daughter of william Richardson (Richinson) weare baptized  
 August the 7<sup>th</sup> 1675

Edman Swaby the sun of Edman swabey (Edmund Swalby) weare  
 baptized december 19<sup>th</sup> 1675

Jane wettwang was bured the tenth day of June

mary Elfin the daughter of Thomas Elfin was bured the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July

Robert Barker the sun of John barker weare Baptized march 12<sup>th</sup> 1675  
 Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1676

Samuell filius Gylliet et Annæ Halliday martii deçmo terti<sup>o</sup>

Anna Constable filia Robti et eliz: constable Aprilis decimo sexto

Maria filia Joha<sup>n</sup>s et Susannæ Gillon maii Septimo

Johannes filius Joha<sup>n</sup>s et Elizab<sup>h</sup> Symons (Simon) quarto die Junii

Johannes filius Josephi et Janæ wright Augusti vicessimo die

Jana filia Richardi et Isabellæ Hewson Decemb<sup>o</sup> decimo septimo

Anno Dom: 1677

Guliellmus filius Georgii et Janæ Horsley Maii septimo

Guyllimus Baker filius Petri et Isabellæ Baker Decembris vicessimo

Guyllielmus filius Stephā<sup>n</sup> et Annæ Hardy nono die Septemb:

Elizab<sup>h</sup>: Grooby filia Richardi Grooby quarto die feb:

Elizab<sup>h</sup> filia Roberti et Elizab<sup>h</sup> Counstable (Constable) decimo septo  
 febrii

(Joseph & Jane the twinns of Joseph Wright were bapt. Febr. 22<sup>d</sup>)  
 1678

Josephus filius Georgii et Annæ marre maii vicessimo octa<sup>vo</sup>

Robertus filius Edmundi et Mariæ Swaby (Swalby) maii vices: octa<sup>vo</sup>

Anna filia Joha<sup>n</sup> et Annæ Stevenson decimo septimo julii

Tho: filius Guylielmi et Aliciæ Richardson (Richinson) vicesso:  
 quinto August<sup>i</sup>

Robtus Symons filius Johannes et Elizab: Symons (Simon) Octob: 13

Francesa filia Joh<sup>n</sup>s et Susa<sup>n</sup>æ Gillon Octob: 27

Wi<sup>th</sup> filius nothus Anne Marre eodē die

Ruth filia Joha<sup>n</sup>s et Ellenæ Lowthrop (Lowthorp) Novemb. 17

Guyllielmus filius Guyliet et Isabellæ Hewson feb: 19 (9<sup>th</sup>)

Anna filia Georgii et Annæ Pease Martii 23

Thomas Gayton

Rector ibd

William Richardson } Church  
 Wi<sup>th</sup> Munkman } wardens

1679

Hellen filia Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey (Hessaw) Junii vicesso: 2<sup>do</sup>

Alicia filia Richardi et Mariæ Grooby August: decimo sexto

Johannes filius Thomæ et Mariæ Gayton (Jun<sup>r</sup>) Feb: vices<sup>o</sup> sexto



1680

Stephañe filius Stephi et Annæ Hardy Augusti vicesso nono  
Francis Russell and Jane Wright were married together November the  
9<sup>th</sup> 1680

John the sonn Ralph (Rafe) and Mary Hansly (Hindsley) November  
the 21<sup>th</sup> 1680 (the living vacant till Apr. 26<sup>h</sup>)

John the sonn (bastard son) of Añ Baker December 5, 1680  
Timotheus filius Petri Baker quinto die Februarii 1680

1681

William the son of W<sup>m</sup> Richardson (Richinson) May 22<sup>d</sup> '81

Lawrence the sonn of John Lowthorpe octob. 25

Richard the sonne of Miles Croft of Lekenfield att Cherry Burton  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

William the son of mary Halliday the supposed son (wife) of M<sup>r</sup>  
Acton a stranger was baptized (att Gartholme) Janu: 26<sup>th</sup>

William the son of Edmund Swalby March 12<sup>th</sup>

Mary the daughter of Edward Kennett (Stennit) was bapt. Mar: 26 (1682)

1682

John & Rosamond Twinnes of George Horsley of Gartholme Apr. 20<sup>th</sup>

Anne the daughter of D<sup>r</sup> Hodgson Johnson May 2<sup>d</sup>

Mary daughter of Peter Baker June 11<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Bedell July 30<sup>th</sup>:

Martha the daughter of Francis Russell Septem<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

Thomas the son of George Marre Octob. 22

1683 Baptismes (Thomas Wilson & George Pease Ch. W.)

Jane the daughter of Peter Gruby Apr<sup>l</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>

Catharine the daughter of D<sup>r</sup> Hodgson Johnson May 31<sup>th</sup>

Joseph the son of Edmund Swaby June 3<sup>d</sup>

Margarett daughter of George Pease June 10<sup>th</sup>

Joseph the son of Francis Russell Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>

John the son of Thomas Wright Nov: 11<sup>h</sup>

Thomas the son of Edward Stennit March 16<sup>h</sup>

1684 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Bedell May 25<sup>th</sup>

Alice the daughter of D<sup>r</sup> Hodgson Johnson May 30<sup>th</sup>

Matthew the son of James Deane Sep<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>

Elizabeth daughter of Peter Baker Dec<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>

Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Stephen Hardy Febr. 8<sup>th</sup>

Francis the son of Francis Russell March 8<sup>th</sup>

1685 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Gruby April 21<sup>h</sup>: 1685

Marke Leeke a serv<sup>t</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Richardson (the supposed son of Marke  
Leeke of Cane) borne att litle Weighton, or neere to it, of full  
yeares 16 or 20 was baptized upon St Marke Day Apr: 25<sup>h</sup> 1685  
W<sup>m</sup> Richinson (Richardson) Marke Ayre (Aire) & Margaret  
Elfing being Witnesses & his name was called Marke, after his  
supposed Father

Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of D<sup>r</sup> Hodgson Johnson was baptized May 29<sup>th</sup>

Richard the son of John Constable May 10<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth the daughter of John Simon July 25<sup>th</sup> (26<sup>th</sup>)

1685 Robert y<sup>e</sup> son of Peter Gruby Aug. 9<sup>h</sup> 1685

William the son of George Marre Sep<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>h</sup>  
 With the son of George Horseley of Gartholme Octob. 1<sup>st</sup> '85  
 Ann the daughter of George Pease Oct<sup>r</sup> 4  
 Elizabeth the daughter of Willia<sup>m</sup> Richardson Oct: 11<sup>h</sup>  
 Mary the daughter of Robert Brown December 6<sup>h</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Bourne Febr: 21<sup>h</sup>

1686

Anne the daughter of John Wilson May 30<sup>h</sup>  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> son of Francis Russell Jun: 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Dr Hodgson Johnson June 18<sup>h</sup>  
 With the son of Francis Smyth Sep<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>h</sup>  
 With the son of John Ranson Octob. 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Thomas the son of Peter Baker Oct: 10<sup>h</sup>  
 With the son of Edmund Swaby y<sup>e</sup> same day  
 William the son of Stephen Hardy Dec: 26<sup>h</sup>  
 Anne the daughter of John Constable January 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Anne the daughter of Thomas Wright Janu: 23<sup>d</sup>  
 William the son of John Woodmasy jun<sup>r</sup> March 20<sup>h</sup>  
 John Johnson Rect<sup>r</sup> Richard Hewson & Edmund Swaby  
 Churchwardens

1687

{ Jonathan son of Edward Stennett (Stennit) & Elizabeth } Apr. 3  
 { daughter of Joane Hessay (Hessa) }  
 William the son of John Symon Apr: 10<sup>h</sup>  
 Margaret daughter of Thomas Woodmasy May 30<sup>th</sup> (privately) & was  
 brought into the church wh suretyes June 16<sup>h</sup> '87  
 Anne the daughter of Edward Robinson July 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of Francis Russel (Russell) Oct. 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Christopher son of John Wilson Husbandman, sen<sup>r</sup> octob: 20<sup>h</sup>  
 Mary daughter of George Pease Novr: 27<sup>h</sup>  
 Samuell y<sup>e</sup> son of James Deane Dec: 5<sup>h</sup>  
 Hodgson the son of Dr Hodgson Johnson March 11<sup>h</sup> '87 with private  
 baptisme  
 1688 W<sup>m</sup> y<sup>e</sup> son of John Wilson Jun<sup>r</sup> privately March 29<sup>h</sup>  
 Edward son of Edward Stennet May 20<sup>h</sup>  
 Jane the daughter of George Mutch Sep<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>h</sup> 1688  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of George Mutch Sept: 30  
 William son of Thomas Wright octob: 28  
 Robert the son of Francis Russell Nov: 13<sup>th</sup> privately & brought into  
 y<sup>e</sup> church Dec: 2<sup>d</sup>

1688

John & Richard the twin-sons of Daniel Woodmasy were baptized  
 privately Febr: 10<sup>h</sup> brought into y<sup>e</sup> church March 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Francis Smyth Febr: 11<sup>h</sup>

1689

John the son of John Wilson sen<sup>r</sup> Apr: 30<sup>h</sup>  
 Robert the son of John Woodmasy jun<sup>r</sup> June 10  
 Marke the son of Marke Leeke June 27<sup>th</sup>  
 John the son of Richard Jennison June 30<sup>th</sup>

Joseph the son of Robert Russell Sept<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>h</sup>  
 John the son of John Sigar a Stranger living at Barton in Lincoln-  
 shire, privately ibd. Sep<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>h</sup>  
 Ann the daughter of Peter Gruby Sept: 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Margaret the daughter of John Wilson jun<sup>r</sup> Dec. 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas the son of John Constable Dec: 23  
 John y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Woodmansy privately Dec<sup>r</sup> 24: was received  
 into the church Janu: 7<sup>th</sup>

1690

Elizabeth daughter of John Gale Aug. 31  
 Robert the son of Richard Jennison Novemb. 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Avarill y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Simon Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Marke Leeke was baptized privately Febr: 25 '90  
 Thomas the son of John Wilson March 2<sup>d</sup>  
 George the son of George Mutch March 8  
 1691 Rebecca daughter of Daniel Woodmansey Apr: 19, 1691

Lawrence son of Lawrence	}	John Constable	}	Wardens
Stephenson was baptized June 9 <sup>h</sup>		John Baker		

John the son of Francis Russell July 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Francis Smyth Aug: 16  
 Elizabeth daughter of Edward Stennet Nov<sup>r</sup>: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 1692 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Russell Apr: 17<sup>h</sup>  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Jennison Apr: 24  
 Willia<sup>m</sup> son of Dr Hodgson Johnson May 10  
 Edward the son of Edward Robinson June 5  
 John the son of John Constable Sep<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1692  
 Richard the son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Jennison Sept<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> son of Robert Constable Octob: 31  
 Mary the daughter of John Gale Nov<sup>r</sup> 27  
 Robert the son of Peter Gruby January 15<sup>h</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Francis Russell ibid.  
 Mary daughter of John Baker March 9  
 1693 Matthew the son of Richard Loftus (supposed Father) May 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Lawrence Stevenson May 29<sup>h</sup>: '93  
 Daniel son of Daniel Woodmasy privately Oct: 23—brought to Church  
 Oct: 29

Thomas son of John Wilson jun<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 29  
 William son of George Mutch December . . . '93: by me John  
 Johnson Rector of Cherryburton

1693 Robert son of W<sup>m</sup> Wetwang Jan. 28  
 Edward the son of Marke Leeke Febr. 22  
 John the son of John Wilson Sen<sup>r</sup> Mar. 20<sup>h</sup>  
 1694 Anne daughter of Robert Constable jun<sup>r</sup> March 26<sup>th</sup> '94  
 John y<sup>e</sup> son of John Gale July 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> son of Lawrence Stevenson privately sept<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>h</sup>—publickly  
 received Octob. 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Rachel y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Edw<sup>d</sup> Steñet Sept. 23<sup>d</sup>  
 John the son of John Woodmansy octob. 30<sup>h</sup>

Willim the son of With Rayly Dec. 23  
 Francis the son of Francis Smyth Febr. 12  
 Frances the daughter of John Baker privately March 4<sup>h</sup>  
 '95 Anne the daughter of Richard Jennison (deceased) July 21—  
 posthuma: 1695  
 Anne the daughter of John Bourne Sept<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 John the son of John Gale Sept<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>h</sup>  
 John y<sup>e</sup> son of John Baker Febr: 16  
 Elizabeth daughter of Robt Jennison  
 1696 John son of Robt Constable jun<sup>r</sup> May 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Marmaduke son of George Mutch May 10<sup>h</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Peter Gruby May 24<sup>h</sup>:  
 Thomas son of W<sup>m</sup> Rayly June 2<sup>d</sup> Whit Tuesday  
 Mary daughter of John Bourne privately Octob. 27  
 Francis the son of John Baker March 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert the son of John Wilson privately March 15<sup>h</sup>  
 '97 Samuell son of John Woodmansy jun<sup>r</sup> March 29  
 1697 Robert son of Robert Russel Apr: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Stephen Harrison June 13  
 Edward the son of Dr Hodgson Johnson June 25<sup>th</sup> or 23<sup>d</sup>  
 William son of Robert Linus Sept<sup>r</sup> 16  
 Susana daughter of George Wallis Dec: 25<sup>th</sup>  
 John the son of Willim Rayly Dec: 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary the daughter of Robt Constable jun<sup>r</sup> Febr: 2<sup>d</sup> '97  
 N.B. John the son of John Bourne March 1<sup>st</sup>  
 1698 Mary daughter of Michael Crosse May 10  
 Thomas son of W<sup>m</sup> Pattison May 29<sup>th</sup>  
 William son of Lawrence Stevenson privately June 26  
 Margaret daughter of Robert Jennison Sept: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Cape Oct: 16<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of George Mudge Febr: 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Francis son of Mr John day of Gartholme March 2<sup>d</sup>  
 1699 Esther daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Rayly Apr. 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Willim son of John Wilson  
 Hannah daughter of Rafe Cooke  
 Martha the daughter of Daniel Woodmansy Nover<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 John the son of Robert Russell Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary daughter . . . . of Robert Constable Febr. 14  
 1700 Alice daughter of Richard Gruby Apr: 2, 1700  
           John Johnson Rect<sup>r</sup>           Richard Hewson {  
   With Rayly       } Churchwardens  
 1700 William son of W<sup>m</sup> Richardson was borne Oct. 3  
 John son of John Baker Oct: 21<sup>d</sup>  
 . . . . son of George Wallis  
 John the son of John Johnson october 13<sup>th</sup> was presented Novem. 14  
 Joseph the son of John woodmasy Dec: 5:  
 Jane the daughter of Edward stennet Dec: 8  
 Ralph the son of Lawrence Stevenson Jan: 23  
 Ann the dother of With Patison March: 2



1701 { Elizabeth daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Rayly May 11<sup>h</sup>  
 { Samuell son of Samuell Wilson Oct. 5<sup>h</sup>  
 { Esther the daughter of william much march: 13

1702

Elizabeth daughter of John Symon jun<sup>r</sup> March 2  
 Margaret daughter of Robert Constable Apr. 16  
 John son of Richard Kirkby May 5<sup>th</sup> frō Gartholme  
 Margaret daughter of Wi<sup>th</sup> Rayly husbandman October 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Lucy the daughter of M<sup>r</sup> John Johnson & of Esther his wife June 6  
 John the son of John R<sup>\*</sup> June 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard y<sup>e</sup> son of John Bourne December 2  
 Thomas son of Robert Jenneson Decr. 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Wi<sup>th</sup> the son of Samuell (Wilson?) February 8

1703

Thomas son of John Woodmansy jun<sup>r</sup> April 29  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Symon jun<sup>r</sup> May 4  
 Frances daughter of Ric<sup>d</sup> Kirkby of Gardholm June y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert the son of John Baker July 18 day 1703  
 Mary the daughter of William . . . son 8 day of august 1703

1703

William the son of John Hessay October the 17 day  
 Mary the daughter of William Rayla October the 24

1704

William the son of Ralph Cook May 14  
 Daniel the son of Robert Constable May 17  
 Jane the bastard daughter of Francis Gill . . . . June 25  
 Ann the daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Willson august first  
 Sarah the daughter of Michael Cross October 11 day

1705

Elizabeth the daughter of Robert . . . . January 21  
 Rebecca the daughter of Robert Jennison January 23  
 the daughter of John Baker February 4  
 Elizabeth the daughter of John Bo . . . March 11

1705

Matthew the son of George mutch April 15  
 Thomas the son of Samuell Willson April 24  
 Georg the son of Thomas Marr June 10  
 William the son of James Clerk June 10  
 Jane the daughter of Thomas Richardson July 8  
 John the son of John simon august 10  
 John the son of John Hessay october 28

Bap:

Walter the son of William Rayla† January 27  
 Joseph the son of Richard Kirby of gardholm February 20

1706

Richard son of Peter Gruby 7tember 22  
 Mich: son of James Clerk november 9  
 Mary daughter of George Wallis november 28

\* Richardson (?)

† "y" has here been erased.



1707

Dorothy y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Hobson Feb: 2  
 Samuell y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob. Willson Feb. 24  
 Alse y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Sam Wilson Aprill 10  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Woodmancy June 23  
 Ruth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Rich: Johnson July 20  
 Mary daughter of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Hobson Aug. 4  
 Sam: y<sup>e</sup> son of John Burn 9vember 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Ben: ye son of Richard Kirby 9vember 20  
 John y<sup>e</sup> son of John Wilson 9vember 25  
 John y<sup>e</sup> son of Ralf Cook December 9  
 Alce daughter of Tho: Richardson December 9

Bapt. 1708

Mary the daugh. of Rouliy banes Ap. 2  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Grey May 28  
 Tho. . . . . John Hessey August 15  
 Joseph y<sup>e</sup> son of John Baker octob: 15  
 Francis y<sup>e</sup> son of Will: Hobson Decem: 21  
 Beñ son of John Woodmancy March 1

1709

Eliz: daughter of Geo: Wallas April 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Eliz. daught. of Sa<sup>m</sup> Wilson Aprill 12  
 Robt. son of John Burn November 13  
 Mary daughter of Rich. Constable Decem. 7  
 Catterene daughter of Will. Whiting July 10

Bap: 1710

Mary daughter of John Wilson Aug. 12  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> son of Ralph Cooke December 18  
 John son of Rich: Constable Jan: 4  
 Eliz. dau: of Will. Whiting March 13

1711

Ann daughter of Samuell willson Aprill 9  
 Barbra daughter of Tho: wetterill Aprill 22  
 Mary Daughter of Geo: Haton May 6  
 Beñ: son of John Baker november ii  
 Mary daughter of John Hessay March 23

1712

Stephen son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Grey Aprill 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane daughter of Rich. Johnson June 12  
 Eliz. daughter of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Hobson June 19  
 Thomas son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Barker Aug. 2  
 Tho: son of John Burn Octob: 10  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> son of Rich. Constable Novem. 29  
 Eliz. daughter of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Smith March 23

1713

Tho. son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson Aprill 30<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Raley May 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Geo: son of Geo: Haton July 27  
 Mary daught: of Sam. Wilson 2<sup>d</sup> Novem.

Richard son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Kirby Novem: 19  
 Alice daugh: of Withm Stephenson Decem: 17  
 Ann daught. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Barker Jan: 14  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daught: of Rich. Huson March 22

1714

Joseph son of Rich: Constable June 18  
 Rich: son of Withm Smith Septem. 17  
 Hannah daught. of Jon Burn Decem: 27  
 Withm son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Grey June 28

Baptised

1715

Richard son of Rich: Constable August 28  
 John Bastard son of Jane Mutch October 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary darter of Withm Colson December 4  
 Alice daughter of Withm Wetheril Decemb 18  
 Eliz. daughter of John Hill January 12  
 John son of George Haton March 10

Baptised 1717

Easter daughter of will: hobson Aprill 27  
 Elis. daugh. of will: coullson novem<sup>r</sup> 4  
 will: son of will: wetterill febevery 24

Baptised 1718

Anne doughter of Will smith may 13  
 Eliz. daughter of John Simon May 23<sup>d</sup>  
 John Hill son of John Hill August 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Withm son of Ralp Cook March 23

Baptised 1719

Ann fill. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Grey Aprill 10  
 Mordicai son of Withm Hill May 12  
 Elis. daught. of Withm Colson Sept<sup>r</sup> 28  
 Peter son of Geō: Haton Feb. 14  
 John son of Will: Wetherill March 3<sup>d</sup>

Baptisē 1720

Elis. daūt. of John Simon Aprill 23  
 John son of Sam Kirkman 8<sup>ber</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Bapt. 1721

Elis. daghter of Will<sup>m</sup> Stephenson Agric: May 25  
 Will: son of Will<sup>m</sup> Coulson Oct. 23<sup>d</sup>

Baptised 1722

Eliz: dauagte of Francis Nicolson Aprill 10  
 Mary daught. of Tho. Wilson Agic: Oct. 23  
 Mary dayght. of With Hill lab: December 9<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of John Hil lab: Feb. 28<sup>h</sup>

Married 1722\*

Withm Wilson & Mary Gillah by publication March 27  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Barnard & Mary Marr by publication Novemb. 5  
 John Dowe & Margrett Raley by publication Novemb. 18  
 John Lee & Eliz: Archard by publication Decem. 27

\* The following entries under 1722 have two lines drawn through them.

## Buried

John Pindar lab: June 14  
 John Kirby from Hull Novem. 21  
 Ann Wife of W<sup>th</sup> Smith March 17  
 Wrong placed by mistake

## Baptisd 1723

Alice fil. of W<sup>th</sup> Stephenson Agic: Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 John fit of Will<sup>m</sup> Wilson lab: Aprill 11  
 Eliz. fil. of John Burn lab. Aprill 13  
 Tho. son of Tho. Willson August 12  
 Ellen daughter of John Lee Octo: 8<sup>h</sup>  
 John son of John Pharah Oct: 16<sup>th</sup>

## 1724

John (bastard) of Ester Mutch April 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Anne daughter of John Lee Sept: 28  
 Elis: daughter of Richard Richardson March 16  
 Francis son of Will<sup>m</sup> Coulson March 24

## 1725

Tho: son of John Dow May y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Law: son of Will<sup>m</sup> Stephenson May 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Margt. daughter of Christ. Elyarl May 20<sup>h</sup>

## Baptid 1725

Mary daughter of W<sup>th</sup>m Barnett June 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> son of W<sup>th</sup>m Coulson June 14<sup>h</sup>  
 Jane daught<sup>r</sup> of John Hill Novemb<sup>r</sup> 28  
 Ann daught<sup>r</sup> John Bilton Jañry 25  
 Hannah daght. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Russell Jañry 31  
 Mary daught<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Grey Feb: 17  
 Ellin: daught. of W<sup>th</sup>m Bullock March 6

## 1726

Ann fita of John Watson April 30<sup>h</sup>  
 Everalda fita of John Simon May 29<sup>h</sup>  
 Rich. son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Dobson May 31<sup>h</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Richardson Novem: 8<sup>h</sup>  
 Francis son of John Pharah Feb. 7

## 1727

John son of Samuel Ransom Septem<sup>br</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha daughter of Daniel Woodmansey Novem<sup>br</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert son of W<sup>m</sup> Stephenson Jan: 23<sup>d</sup>  
 George son of John Hill Feb: 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of John Bilton March 22

## 1728

Elizabeth daughter of Ro<sup>bt</sup> Stevenson Octo<sup>br</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

## 1729

Sarah daughter of Edward Johnson parish Clarke Aprill 1  
 Alice daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Richardson Labour<sup>r</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 3  
 Stephen son of W<sup>m</sup> Bradley xber 27<sup>th</sup>

Francis son of Francis Baker labour<sup>r</sup> Janu. y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha Daughter of John Simon labor<sup>r</sup> Febu<sup>y</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert son of Sam<sup>l</sup> Ransom February y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

1730

Jane daught<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Butler May y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane daught<sup>r</sup> of Mathew Much July 21<sup>st</sup>  
 John son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Russel xber 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Elizabeth daught: of John Fairy xber 25<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of Francis Baker Feb<sup>y</sup> 20

1731

Benjamin son of John Hill April y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Catherine daught<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Richardson July y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Stephenson December y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Ralph son of W<sup>m</sup> Stephenson March y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>

1732

William son of William Bradley May 30  
 Robert son of Sam: Ransom Nov: 23  
 Thomas son of Thomas Raley Jan: 31

1733

Robert son of Thomas Watson April 16 baltized Privately  
 Margaret daughter to Francis Baker June 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne daughter of Marmaduke Constable August 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Mathew son of John Thorlay Nov<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>

1734

Anne Daughter of Richard Gruby March 26  
 Elizabeth Daughter of Jn<sup>o</sup> Camp 14 July  
 Charles Horsley Son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Watson of Gardham privately Baptiz'd  
 August 18<sup>th</sup> and Received 19<sup>th</sup> September  
 Mary Daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Raylay December 11<sup>th</sup>

1735

March 30 Frances Daughter of John Cooke Shepherd  
 May ii Lawrence Son of Robert Stevenson Husbandman  
 May 18 Mary Daughter of William Stevenson Husbandman  
 August 3 Robert son of Francis Baker parish-Clerk  
 October 26 Mary Daughter of John Thorley Shepherd  
 \*Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> Mary daughter of John Thorlay was Buryed  
 Jan. 22<sup>d</sup> Samuel Son of Sam Ransom

1736

August 5<sup>th</sup> Richard Son of Richard Richardson  
 August 22<sup>d</sup> Ann daughter of John Campe  
 October 3<sup>d</sup> Michael the Son of Francis Baker and Margaret his Wife  
 February 22<sup>d</sup> Catherine daughter of John Thorlay and Mary his Wife  
 March 14<sup>th</sup> Ann daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Watson of Guardholme and  
 Ann his Wife

1737 †Mary the daughter of Robert and Ann Woodmansey his Wife  
 September 12<sup>th</sup>

\* This entry is lined out.

† Ann has been lined out and Mary, in a different handwriting, placed above.

Jane the daughter of William and Jane Elliker November 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Marmaduke the son of Francis And Margaret Baker his wife  
 December 12<sup>th</sup>

## Baptized

Elizabeth daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Bayley January 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Daughter of Thomas And Margaret Atkinson January 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Stadder on the 28<sup>th</sup> of February  
 1738 Alice the Daughter of Robert Stephenson Husbandman May 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary the Daughter of Richard Richardson and Catherine His Wife  
 was privately Baptized May the 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Thomas (Bastard) of Frances Thorly July the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 John the son of John Cooke Shepherd Nov: the 28<sup>th</sup>

## 1739

Elizabeth the daughter of Mr Thomas Watson of Guardholme April  
 the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 w<sup>m</sup> son of Stephen Day June the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane the Daughter of Richard Richardson July the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Levet Nov: 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Stadder Nov: 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Peter son of Richard and Isabel Grooby Decēbr 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah Daughter of Ralph Stephenson and Mary His Wife December  
 the 26<sup>th</sup>

## 1740

Ann Daughter of Robert & Ann Woodmansey April y<sup>e</sup> fifteenth  
 William son of William and Elizabeth Elleker October y<sup>e</sup> twelfth  
 Ellen daughter of Franc: and Margaret Baker October y<sup>e</sup> nineteenth  
 Robert son of William Levett December y<sup>e</sup> twenty ninth

Thomas Barker Rector

William Stepeson Ben Everinham Churchwardens

Memorandum That the Reverend Thomas Barker Master of Arts  
 of Jesus College in Cambridge, Rector of Leven in Holderness and  
 Chaplain to the Right Honourable Henry Earl of Suffolk was inducted  
 into the Rectory of Cherry Burton The Sixth Day of February one  
 Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty By Samuel Johnston B.D. Vicar  
 of St. Mary's in Beverley In the Presence of

William Nelson

Henry Munby

Fran: Kirby

Fran: Baker

Mr Barker dyed at C. Burton 26 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1774.

Mem<sup>m</sup> Robert Darley Waddilove, M.A.; and F.A.S.; of Clare  
 Hall, Cambridge, Vicar of Topcliffe in this County, and Chaplain  
 to the Hon<sup>ble</sup> & Right Reverend D<sup>r</sup> Robert Drummond, Lord  
 Arch Bishop of this Province, and also to the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Lord  
 Grantham, His Majesty's Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary  
 at the Court of Spain, was inducted into this Rectory of Cherry  
 Burton (vacant by the Death of Tho<sup>s</sup> Barker 26 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1774) the ninth



Day of March one thousand, seven hundred and fifty five\* by George Croft, Master of the Grammar School in Beverley, & Fellow of University College Oxford, in the presence of William Browne M.A.

Rector of Silverton & Rowe

Devon

& John Baker, Parish Clerk

of C. Burton.

Extract from a MS. Book of A. Bishop Sharp.

No Papists in 1706. North Burton, al' Cherry Burton R. S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the Arch Deaconry of the East Riding, Deanery of Herthill, Hunsley Dec. An Ancient Rectory in the Patronage of the College of Beverley, and upon the Dissolution thereof continued in the Crown till Queen Elizabeth, who presented twice, since that it is come to the Hothams. The Town is in the Jurisdiction of Beverley as to the Probate of Wills et<sup>c</sup>. It is not charged with Synodals or Procurations: It is valued in my Book at £120. K 'B £23:6:8. T<sup>n</sup> £2:6:8. The present R<sup>r</sup> is John Johnson, supposed the same that holds South Dalton.

R<sup>ns</sup>

- |      |  |   |  |  |
|------|--|---|--|--|
| 1662 | Tho <sup>s</sup> Gayton  | .   | .  | by S <sup>r</sup> John Hotham                    |
| 1681 | John Johnson   | .   | .  | by W <sup>m</sup> Gee Esq <sup>r</sup>           |
| 1703 | Rob <sup>t</sup> Barker  | .   | .  | by his Broth <sup>r</sup> p.h. Vice              |
| 1727 | Tho <sup>s</sup> Gee   | .   | .  | by Tho <sup>s</sup> Gee Esq <sup>r</sup> of York |
| 1736 | Christopher Burton   | .   | by John Burton of Kirkthorp in the<br>Parish of Warmfield in this county<br>p.h.v. |  |
| 1740 | Tho <sup>s</sup> Barker  | .   | .  | by Elizabeth Barker of Beverley p.h.v.           |
| 1775 | Rob <sup>t</sup> Darley Waddilove  | by the Rep <sup>s</sup> of Robert Waddilove p.h.v.<br>Value £350 crede R.D.W. |  |  |
| 1779 | Aug <sup>t</sup> R.D.W. returned from Spain; and in Oct <sup>er</sup> was appointed domestic Chaplain to Dr W <sup>m</sup> Markham L <sup>t</sup> A. Bishop of this Province (who had been his Master at West <sup>r</sup> School) |   |  |  |
|      | Prebendary of York 22 Feb: 1782  |   |  |  |
|      | Prebendary of Ripon 25 July 1780   |   |  |  |
|      | Arch Deacon of the East Riding 3 March 1786  |   |  |  |
|      | Dean of Ripon 19 Nov <sup>r</sup> 1791   |   |  |  |

\* This date is so in the original.

## BURIALS.

A register booke for burialls: Containing In it the Names and Surnames of all Such psons as are buried within the pish Church or Church yeard of Cherry burton, the day and yeare when they weere buried: from the 21<sup>th</sup> of october in the yeare 1653 & so following.

Imprimis Anno 1653

W<sup>m</sup> Gowlsbrough was buried the first day of november in the fore-said yeare

A male Childe of m<sup>r</sup> Robert Billips (which lived but two dayes) the foure and twentyeth day of November unbaptized

John Ashton the younger the fower and twentieth day of december

W<sup>m</sup> one of the twin children of Marmaduke Gybson Jan: 30<sup>th</sup>

Isabell another twin of Marmaduke Gybsons the same day together with the other

1654

Anne the daughter of John Raper Aprill the 4<sup>th</sup>

Anne the daughter of Robert wetwang May the 25<sup>th</sup>

Mary the daughter of Elizabeth Collson June the 25<sup>th</sup>

Anne the wife of John Sparrow July the 29<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Hodgson december 23<sup>d</sup>

Edward the sonne of Francis Ealand (Eland) the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Januarie

Alice Kelsey widdow Feb. 3<sup>d</sup>

Elizabeth Woodmansie (Woodmasy) daughter of Robert Woodmansie Febr. the 24<sup>o</sup>

1655

Jane the doughter of John Ashton June the 22<sup>th</sup> 1655

Robert Johnson June the 27<sup>th</sup>

Mathew Levit Sep. 4<sup>th</sup>

Two twinne sonnes of Henry Gollsbrough (Goldsbrough) the 20<sup>th</sup> day of November being still borne

Isabell the wife of Henry Gollsbrough (Goldsbrough) November the 27<sup>o</sup>

John Raper december the 6<sup>th</sup>

Anne the doughter Thomas Wilson the younger Januarie the 2<sup>d</sup>

Nicolas Loft Febrarie the 5<sup>th</sup>

1656

Anne Hessey (Hessay) widdow Aprill the first

Mary Pickering April 12

Jane the doughter of Henry Gollsbrough (Goldsbrough) Aprill the 30

Elizabeth the doughter of Richard Constable the younger the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June

Two twinne sonnes of Walter Hall was buridd the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Januarie one of them still borne the other his name is called John

Richard Stead a Stranger February the 6

Robert the son of John Sparrow March the 24

1657

Jane the wyfe of John Swabye (Swalby) Aprill the first  
 John Wallis Aprill the 16<sup>th</sup> (13<sup>th</sup>)  
 Isabell Swabye (Swalby) May the 8  
 Phillipp Stockdaile had a female child still borne and was buried  
 May the 12<sup>th</sup> (15<sup>th</sup>)  
 Margret Ruston May the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel Burn (Bourne) had a female child still borne and was buried  
 June the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha Raper August 31<sup>th</sup>  
 John Wilson September 5<sup>th</sup>  
 John Raley (Rayley) September 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Katherin (Catherine) Gibson November 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Wilson elder Novemb. 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Burn (Bourne) January 4<sup>th</sup>  
 William Coulson (Collson) January 6  
 John Tomson the sonn of Alexander Tomson (Thompson) January  
 the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 George Baker January 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Southeron (Southerne) January 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Loft the younger January 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice the wife of Thomas Southeron (Southerne) January 29<sup>th</sup> (25<sup>th</sup>)  
 Robert Woodmansie (Woodmasy) February 1  
 A female child of Jonathan Burn (Bourne) February the 2  
 A female child of John Grozier March 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Dorithy the wife of John Grozier March the 6

1658

Walter Hall had a male child still borne Aprill 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Carnabye (Carnaby) Aprill 24<sup>th</sup> (19<sup>th</sup>)  
 John the sonn of Francis Jenison May the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 John Burn (Bourne) elder May 26<sup>th</sup> that came from Holdernes  
 Elizabeth Burn (Bourne) wyddow June 3<sup>th</sup>  
 A male child of Samuell Marr (Marre) unbaptized June the 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Burn (Bourne) the sonn of John Burn (Bourne) in holdernes  
 the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September  
 Sara the daughter of William Wilson November 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Katherin Cunstable december the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Margret Inghland (England) december the 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Susanna the daughter of John Raley (Rayly) March 23<sup>th</sup>

1659

Ann Kempe March 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Martin Wetwand (Wetwang) Aprill 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Wilson May 9<sup>th</sup> (8<sup>th</sup>)  
 William Marr (Marre) May 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth the daughter of Samuell Marr (Marre) July the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth the daughter of Peter Baker February the 4<sup>th</sup>

1660

Mary the daughter of Thomas Marr (Marre) June the 9<sup>th</sup> (8<sup>th</sup>)

Alice the daughter of Samuell Lowthropp (Lowthorpe) June the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 William the sonn of Tomison (Thomasine) Wilson June the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary the wife of Mr Walter Fowke (Fouke) Sep. 2<sup>th</sup>  
 William Dalton had a newborn child November the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 John the sonn of James Walker November the 20<sup>th</sup>

1661

Mary the daughter of Samuell Lowthropp (Lowthorpe) June the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 John the sonn of Ralph Burn (Rafe Bourne) August the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane the wife of Robert Browne February the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane the daughter of John Ashton March the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
 John the son of John Sparrow March the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane the daughter of Peter Baker March the 17<sup>th</sup>

1662

Aleander Tomson (Alexander Thompson) May the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas the sonn of Marke Ayre October the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 William Loft November the first  
 Ann the daughter of Richard Cunstable (Constable) the younger  
 december 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Nickolas Marr (Marre) december 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann the wife of Robert Wetwange december the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabell the wife of Robert Johnson January the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Mathew the sonn of John Ashton March the first

1663

Elizabeth the daughter of James (Jane) Wauker (Walker) July the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 William Richardson had a male child by Mary his wife still borne and  
 buried September 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary the wife of William Richardson (Richinson) September the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Coall (Cole) Sept. 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Mr Tho: Mickethwaite (Micclethwayte) Minister of Ghospell Novem-  
 ber the 3: day (Rector of Cherryburton)

1664

Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Marr (Marre) May the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Robtus Peacocke Novemb: vicesso primo  
 Eliza<sup>b</sup> Uxor Thomæ Hessey Jan: vicesso sexto  
 Infans nourter natus Thomæ et Aliciæ Elfing: vicesso 3<sup>o</sup> feb.  
 Alicia uxor Thomæ Elfing: quinto die Martii  
 Anna woodmansey (Woodmasy) vidua decimo tertio Martii

Thomas Gayton

Rector i<sup>bd</sup>

William Richardson (Richinson) }

Thomas Coalle (Cole) } Churchwardens

1665

Anna filia Guylielmi et Annæ wilson Martii ultimo die  
 Anna filia Jo<sup>h</sup>as et El za<sup>b</sup> Sparrow undeço: Aprilis  
 Isabella filia Joha<sup>n</sup> et Eliza<sup>b</sup> Sparrow maii quinto  
 Guylielmus Downes decimo secundo Junii (17<sup>th</sup>)  
 Thomas Peacocke secundo Julii  
 Thomas Stockdale Filius Phylippi et Annæ Stockdale s<sup>to</sup> die August

Benjamin filius Thomæ et Eliza<sup>b</sup>: micklethwait: (Micclethwayte cleric.)  
7<sup>to</sup> die August

Paulus filius Thomæ et Eliza<sup>b</sup> micklethwait (Micclethwayte) undecimo  
die August

Henricus Golsbrough (Goldsbrough) Beverlacensis Decemb<sup>o</sup> sexto

Alicia Marre Vidua tricesimo: primo (29<sup>th</sup>) Decemb.

Maria Cornewell (Cornwall) vicessimo tertio Feb.

Thomas Gayton

Rector ibd.

Thomas Marre } Church  
Francis + Gale } wardens

1666

Robtus Wetwang se<sup>n</sup>: vices<sup>o</sup> Julii

Jeremiah filius Guyliet<sup>t</sup>: et Annæ Wilson vices<sup>o</sup> secund<sup>o</sup>: septemb<sup>o</sup>

Anna filia Georgii et Annæ Marr (Marre) duodecimo Novemb<sup>o</sup>

Radalph Burne (Rafe Bourne) vices<sup>o</sup> q<sup>to</sup> die Decemb<sup>o</sup>: (5<sup>th</sup>)

Joha<sup>n</sup>es Ruston quinto die Martii

Thomas Gayton

Rector ibd

{ William Wallis }  
{ Rob<sup>t</sup> wetwang }

Churchwardens

1667

Gurliet<sup>t</sup> Burne (Bourne) ultimo die martii

Jana Swaby (Swaleby) vices<sup>o</sup> septimo maii

Guliet<sup>s</sup> filius Joha<sup>n</sup>is et Janæ Grosier (Groser) decimo die Junii

Eliza<sup>b</sup> uxor Jonatha<sup>n</sup>æ Bourne (Burne) undecimo die Junii

Anna uxor Thomæ Gale Julii vices<sup>o</sup> octavo

Robtus filius Joha<sup>n</sup>is et Aliciæ woodmansy (Woodmasy) sept<sup>o</sup>: vices<sup>o</sup>  
sexto

Domina Crompton de Wansworth septimo die Decemb<sup>o</sup>:

Anna uxor Georgii marre tertio die Martii

Thomas Gayton

Rector ibd.

Laurenc Lothrop (Lowthorpe)

Thomas + Gale

Churchwards

1668

Maria Peacocke maii decimo tertio

Maria filia Richardi Constable ju: et mariæ uxoris maii v<sup>imo</sup> tertio

Eliza<sup>b</sup> Colson (Collson) vidua vices<sup>o</sup> q<sup>to</sup> die Junii 25<sup>th</sup>

Georgius filius Georgii et Annæ Carter 17<sup>o</sup> Aug:

Katherina uxor Guyliellmi Pattinson Feb: vices<sup>o</sup> septimo

pauper gurda nomine Samuette Chymney sepult martii decimo octavo

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd.

1669

Richardus Constable se: Maii sexto

Robertus filius Joha<sup>n</sup>is et Eliza<sup>b</sup> Sparrow vices<sup>o</sup> nono Novemb.

Thomas filius Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey (Hessay) quinto Decemb.

puer nourter natus Jonath. et Aliciæ Bourne cod. die

Alicia uxor Jonath. Bourne sexto Decemb.

Guylielms Ruston hujus loci Aedituus Feb. vices<sup>o</sup> octavo

Thomas Gayton

Rector ibd

John Bourne se.

his marke

John Lowthropp



1670

Elizab. filia petri et Janæ Baker Septemb. 5 :

Sara filia Guyl. et Hester Mutch Septemb. 10 :

Anna filia Robti et Elizab. Wettwang Apr: 18

Thomas filius Thomæ et ellisia pattison (Pattinson) Maii septimo :

Thomas Gayton

Tho. + Bourne }

Rector ibd

Tho. + Elfing } Churchwardens

1671

Johannes Bourne sen: tertio die August

Jana filia francisci et Janæ Ealand (Eland) Augusti vicesimo primo die

Elizab. Mutch filia Guyliet et Hesteræ Mutch septi vicesimo

Edwardus filius Thomæ et Elizab. Bourne septi vicesimo quarto

Samuellis Bourne decimo quinto die Novemb

Joseph filius Johannis et Aliciæ Woodmansey (Woodmasy) vices. quinto Novemb.

Audrea Constable Quinto die Novemb.

1672

Johannes Sparrow decimo die Aprilis

Josephus filius Guytii et Annæ Wilson Julii secundo

Jana filia Guyliet et Hesteræ Mutch Julii nono

Alicia filia Thomæ Marre Julii decimo quarto

Maria filia Guyliet et Hesteræ Mutch Augusti undecimo

Elizab. filia Robti et Elizab. wetwang Augu: decimo septimo

Anna filia Thomæ et Elizab. Bourne Aug: vicesimo secundo

Anna filia Georgi et Janæ Horsley Novemb. vicesimo secundo

Thomas Gayton

John Bourne

Rector ibd.

Edmund Swaby

Churchwardens

1673

Robtus wetwang feb: sexto die

Ellis (Ellice) England Feb. decimo quarto

Ellena Bourne Martii tertio die

Robt Swaby filius Edmundi et Mariæ Swaby (Swalby) martii undecimo

John Gaton

Robert Constable

Rector ibd.

John Woodmansy (Woodmasy)

Churchwardens

1674

Jonathan Bourne Maii Decimo Septimo

Johannes Bourne Junii tertio

Thomas Cornwell Junii decimo (16<sup>th</sup>)

Jana Baker uxor Petri Baker Junii vicesimo quarto

Guylietus wilson Julii secundo die

Elizabetha marre filia Thomæ marr eodem die

1675

Jane Wetwang June 10<sup>th</sup>Mary Elfing July 29<sup>th</sup>

1676

Elizabeth Bourne vidua decimo octavo die Aprilis

Katherina uxor m<sup>r</sup> Guylielmi Johnson decimo octavo die Junii

1677

Samuell Johnson primo die octob.

Anthony Grosier

Guliellmus wilson Decem<sup>b</sup> decimo nono dieMargareta Marr (Marre) uxor Tho: Marr vicesso 2<sup>do</sup> febra.Joseph et Jana Gemelli Josephi et Janæ Wright 2<sup>do</sup> MartiiElizab<sup>h</sup> Grooby filia Richardi Grooby martii nono

1678

Here you must search y<sup>e</sup> Booke of Woollen buriallsAnno D<sup>ni</sup> 1681Thomas Cole Apr: 7<sup>h</sup>: or neare upon that timeEllice Pattison about Apr: 16<sup>h</sup>

John Ashton about the latter end of Apr: or beginning of May

W<sup>m</sup> the son of Richard Hewson about the same time

Jane Daughter of Richard Hewson the day after him

Stephen y<sup>e</sup> son of Stephen Hardy about Apr: 2<sup>d</sup>Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> wife of W<sup>m</sup> Bourne about May 12Mary daughter of George Marre neere y<sup>e</sup> same timeTimothy son of Peter Baker about May 14<sup>th</sup>Mary the daughter of John Gillons June 6<sup>th</sup>Richard Constable June 15<sup>th</sup>Margaret the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Burne June 19<sup>th</sup>Elizabith Levitt widow July 24<sup>th</sup>Francis Eland Aug: 1<sup>st</sup>Anne the daughter of George Pease Octob: 25<sup>th</sup>Robert the son of Edmund Swalby Nov: 10<sup>th</sup>Anne Stockdale December 11<sup>th</sup>Thomas Partigan of Walkinton at Cherry-burton: Dec: 18<sup>th</sup>

1682:

W<sup>m</sup> son of Edmund Swalby July 5<sup>th</sup>Anne y<sup>e</sup> wife of Francis Gennison Octob. 5<sup>th</sup>W<sup>ithm</sup> son of George Horsley Dec: 26<sup>th</sup>

{	George Pease
	Tho. Wilson
	Wardens

1683

William Elfing son of Thomas Elfing May 13

Elizabeth Ayre May 25<sup>th</sup>John the son of George Horsley June 27<sup>th</sup>Mary y<sup>e</sup> wife of Thomas Wright Nov: 23John the son of Thomas Wright Dec<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>h</sup> '83Joseph the son of Francis Russell Janu: 9<sup>th</sup>Mary the wife of W<sup>ithm</sup> Bourne Janu. 9<sup>th</sup>Jane Walker January 19<sup>h</sup>Martha daughter of Francis Russell Febr: 19<sup>th</sup>1684 Jeremy the son of George Marre Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1684Mary the daughter of Thomas Marr June 3<sup>d</sup>

Thomas Marre Aug: 31:

Alice the daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Hodgson Johnson Oct<sup>r</sup>: 30<sup>h</sup>  
 Thomas the son of Thomas Bedell Janu: 21<sup>h</sup>:  
 Anne the wife of Thomas Bedell Janu: 19<sup>h</sup>:  
 1685 Matthew the son of James Deane March 28  
 John Bourne Apr: 14<sup>h</sup>  
 Elizabeth Spophert May 3<sup>d</sup>  
 John Milner May 15<sup>h</sup>  
 Francis Thorgill Aug: 17<sup>h</sup>  
 Mary the wife of Thomas Wright Aug: 20<sup>h</sup>  
 Anne the daughter of George Pease March 21<sup>h</sup>  
 1686 Gabriel the son of Anne Robson May 6<sup>h</sup>  
 Thomas the son of Francis Russell Oct: 12<sup>h</sup>  
 George Marre Dec<sup>r</sup>: 26<sup>h</sup>  
 Wi<sup>th</sup> Richardson Febr: 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret y<sup>e</sup> daughter of D<sup>r</sup> Johnson March 14<sup>h</sup>  
 1687 Jonathan son of Edward Stennett May 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Phillip Stockdale Sep<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Peter Baker Octob: 24<sup>h</sup>:  
 1688 Wi<sup>th</sup>m son of John Wilson jun<sup>r</sup> Apr: 14<sup>h</sup>  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Gruby May 1<sup>st</sup>:  
 Elizabeth Monkeman Widow May 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Wi<sup>th</sup> son of John Rauson May 29  
 Elizabeth the wife of John Baker June 11<sup>h</sup>  
 William the son of Thomas Wright Oct. 30  
 Robert y<sup>e</sup> son of Francis Russell Dec. 31  
 Thomas Dawson serv<sup>t</sup> Janu: 15<sup>h</sup>  
 1689 Francis Jennison jun<sup>r</sup> Apr: 25<sup>h</sup>  
 Marke y<sup>e</sup> son of Marke Lecke July 10<sup>h</sup>  
 Zackeryas the son of John Johnson Rectour att Bps. Burton octob: 15<sup>h</sup>  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Catharine Fenwicke (alias Johnson) the wife of John Johnson  
 Rect<sup>r</sup> deceased oct: 18<sup>th</sup> being S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Day and was buried att  
 Bps. Burton in the Quire Octob. 19<sup>h</sup> '89  
 William Walker Octob: 30<sup>h</sup>  
 Joseph Marre December 18<sup>h</sup>  
 William Marre his brother December 20<sup>h</sup>  
 George Marre brother to the 2 former Dec: 28  
 Wi<sup>th</sup> Robson March 10<sup>h</sup>  
 Thomas Woodmansy March 12<sup>h</sup>  
 1690 Mary the wife of Edward Robinson July 3<sup>d</sup> 1690  
 Thomas Wetwang Sep<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>:  
 John the son of John Wilson sen<sup>r</sup> Dec. 25  
 1691 Averill y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Symon June 30<sup>h</sup>  
 John the sonne of Francis Russell July 24<sup>h</sup>  
 James Deane (the Ringleader and Founder of the Separatists in this  
 parish) was buried Nov<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>h</sup> '91  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Susanna Harpham att B<sup>ps</sup> Burton Feb. 13  
 William Mutch Febr: 26  
 Anne Thorghill March 10<sup>h</sup>

## 1692

Jane Eland April 24  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Russell May 21  
 John y<sup>e</sup> son of John Constable Sept<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>h</sup>  
 Elizab: Bourne Widow Nov. 8<sup>h</sup>  
 '93 Matthew y<sup>e</sup> supposed bastard child of Richard Loftus May 26, '93  
 Jane\* [the daughter of George Wallis was] [June 26<sup>h</sup>] September 13<sup>h</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Lawrence Stevenson Sept<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>h</sup>  
 Mary daughter of John Gale Nov<sup>r</sup> 2  
 Henry Marre January 28<sup>h</sup>  
 '94 Mary daughter of John Baker Aprill 10<sup>h</sup>  
 Mary wife of Edmund Swaby Apr: 26  
 John y<sup>e</sup> son of John Gale July 12<sup>h</sup>  
 Alice Walker y<sup>e</sup> wife of Robt: Nov: 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Anne Bird at Lockinton Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>  
 With son of W<sup>m</sup> Raley Decem. 26<sup>h</sup>  
 Mary wife of John Constable Febr. 11<sup>h</sup>  
 Rodger Johnson of Arrhouse March 10<sup>h</sup>  
 '95 Anne y<sup>e</sup> wife of John Bourne Sept<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>h</sup> '95  
 James Walker Sept<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>h</sup>  
 Samuel the son of Anne Deane Widow Oct. 17<sup>h</sup>  
 Richard Jennison in May  
 John the son of John Wilson Decemb.  
 Marke Leeke January 2<sup>d</sup>  
 John the son of John Baker Febr: 18<sup>h</sup>  
 Bathsheba daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Barker of Gartholme Feb. 14  
 '96 Margaret Elfing June 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Thomas Deane son of Anne Deane Oct: 30<sup>h</sup>  
 Anne daughter of John Bourne Febr. 13<sup>h</sup>  
 '97 Mr Halliday of Gartholme March 31, 1697  
 Helen Hickinton Aprill 13<sup>h</sup>  
 John the son of Michael Crosset† May 31<sup>h</sup>  
 Edward the son of Dr Hodgson Johnson July 23  
 With son of Robt: Linus Sept<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>h</sup>  
 John the son of W<sup>m</sup> Rayly January 31<sup>h</sup>  
 Francis Smyth Febr: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Edmund Swayby Febr: 27<sup>h</sup> '97  
 George son of George Much March 13<sup>h</sup>  
 John son of W<sup>m</sup> Rayly was baptizd Febr. 2<sup>d</sup> '97  
 Sarah daughter of Rafe Cooke Janu: 6<sup>h</sup> '97

## 1698

'98 Mary the daughter of Michael Crosset† May 16<sup>h</sup>  
 N.B. Mr Withm Micclethwayte June 16<sup>h</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Hessay January 7<sup>h</sup>  
 Esther Mutch Janu: 8<sup>th</sup>

\* The words in brackets are lined out.

† Crosfe (?).

Hannah daughter of Edward Stennet Feb. 6<sup>h</sup>

Edward son of Francis Leeke Feb. 19<sup>h</sup>

John Johnson Rectour 1698  
1698

Francis Gennison March 10<sup>h</sup>

1699

With [Caipé?] Aprill the 1<sup>st</sup>

Thomas Elfing January 22<sup>d</sup>

1700

1700

Mary Constable widow Apr: 14<sup>h</sup>

Robert Constable Alebrewer Apr: 23<sup>d</sup>

M<sup>rs</sup> Halliday July 1700

Robert the son of Gorge Pease Feb: 3

William the son of John Richardson Marc: 1

1701 M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Crouch September 1<sup>st</sup>

John Grosier Sept<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>h</sup>

Ann Campbell Oct. 24<sup>h</sup>

Elizabeth Bourne Octob: 29:

Elizabeth daughter of robert constable Dec: 7<sup>h</sup>

Thomas Johnson brother to the minister Jan: 17<sup>h</sup>

Hester the daughter of william Raylay March 21

1702 John Richinson Apr: 28

Richard Robinson May 1<sup>st</sup>

1703 Margret the daughter of Robert Constable May 19

M<sup>r</sup> John Johnson Rect<sup>r</sup> of Cherry Burton June y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> Robert Barker inducted into y<sup>e</sup> church & Rectory June y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
1703 by me Robert Welburne Vič

of Bp: Burton

Robert the son of John Baker 4 day of July 1703

Allice Burn the 1 day of October 1703

Rob<sup>t</sup> Barker Rector

1704

Ann Willson the 3 day of Febuary

Isabell Willson the wife of John Willson Febuary the 16

Thomas the son of John Woodmansey Febuary 28

George Wallas Febuary 13

Rebecca the daughter of Robert Jenison March 13

1705

Ann the wife of James Clerk May 1 day

Francis Rusell May 25

Martha the daughter Daniel Woodmansey July 24

Isabell Johnson august 31

1706

Mark Ayre April y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

Sa<sup>m</sup>: ye son of Sa<sup>m</sup>: Wilson April y<sup>e</sup> 12

Edward Robinson Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 18

Eli: daughter of John Simon jun. July 10

Elis: daughter of John Simon sen. October 20

Ann Wife of D<sup>r</sup> Johnson November 4<sup>h</sup>



Eliz: daughter of Rob: Russell November 20  
 Dorathy daughter of with Hobson febererie 3  
 Samuell son of Rob. willson febewary 25

1707

Isabell Huson Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 5  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Burn September 28  
 Thomas son of John Constable January 30  
 Alce Stephenson March 27

1708

Margrett Daut. of Mr Kirby June 22  
 Rich: Kirby August 28  
 Sam: son of John Burn Jan. 7  
 Withm son of Ralp. Cook Feb. 15<sup>h</sup>

1709

Tho: son of Sam. Wilson August 13<sup>h</sup>  
 John Ingram Feb. 22

1710

Rob<sup>t</sup> son of John Simon Aug: 27  
 Sarah Wife of With Raley September 13  
 Mary Robinson March 11

1711

John Hay Aprill 16  
 Mr Withm Coulson Feb: 24

1712

M<sup>rs</sup> Coulson May 10  
 Jane Wife Peter Gruby July 3  
 John Ransom November 18  
 John Wilson May 22

1713

Elis: daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Smith Aprill 4  
 Elis: daughter of Geo: Wallis July 4  
 Mary daughter of Geo. Haton July 7  
 Ann daught<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson Jan: 22

1714

Peter Gruby Aprill 4  
 Ann Pindar August 14  
 Margrett Ayre December 23  
 Withm Burn March 23

1715

Withm Shaw Sep: 5  
 Stephen Hardy Sep: 13  
 Withm son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Grey Sep. 23  
 Rich. son of Rich. Constable Sep. 30  
 Withm Jan . . . . . Octob. 24  
 Mary daught: of Geo: Pease November 28  
 Mary daughter of Ann Wilson December 27  
 John son of John Simon Janury 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Elis. Simon . . . . . January 29

1717

Richard Snison november 13  
Susannah gillans feberera 28

1718

Edward Stennett June y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>h</sup>  
Rob<sup>t</sup> Johson July 18  
John son of John Hill Sept<sup>er</sup>: 2  
Frances Gillans Septmbr. 15  
Elis daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Coulson Sep: 26  
Jane Hobson Novemb: 12:  
Alice daughter of Mic: Cross Feb: 2

1719

Rich. Constable Aprill 12  
Alice Stockdale March 16  
Dañ: Constable March 21

1720

Margrett Grey March 27  
Rob<sup>t</sup> Constable Aprill 3<sup>d</sup>  
Jane Hobson Aprill 10  
Tho. Willson Aprill 27  
Witt Pearson June xi  
John Jonson 7ber 5<sup>h</sup>  
John Simon 7ber 10  
Geo. Haton 7ber 19<sup>th</sup>  
Margrett Hill 7ber 25<sup>h</sup>  
Thomas Wilson 8ber 7<sup>th</sup>  
Alice Bourn 8ber 10<sup>th</sup>  
John burn decem. 7<sup>c</sup>  
Rob: Jenneson decm. 9<sup>c</sup>  
mark wetterill decm. 29  
petter hatton feber 20

1721

Rob<sup>t</sup> Gale May y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
Jane Russell August 10<sup>th</sup>  
Wittm Rayly Parish Clerk 7tember 8<sup>th</sup>  
Susan: Jan October 20<sup>h</sup>  
John Trenby October 24  
Joan wife of Rob<sup>t</sup> Grey November 14<sup>h</sup>  
Geo: Pease Carpenter December 31<sup>th</sup>  
Rebecca Wife of John Pharoah paup: Feb. 22

1722

John Pindar lab: June 14  
John Kirby from Hull Novem. 21  
Ann Wife of Will. Smith March 17

1723

Mary Jennison Octob. 9  
John bastard son of Jane Mutch Novem. 5  
John Constable husbandman Feb: 10<sup>th</sup>  
Cath: Woodmancy Paup. March 12

Anne Burn pap: May 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary fil: of Tho. Wilson May 8<sup>h</sup>  
 Jane Lundee June 17

1724  
 Mr Hodgson Johnson Sen<sup>r</sup> November 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Tho. son of John Bilton November 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Withm Barnard November 3<sup>d</sup>  
 John Woodmancy Feb: 4<sup>th</sup>

1725  
 John Gillans pauper Decem<sup>br</sup> 5

1726  
 Margret fila: Chris. Elliott May y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Rebecca fila: With Hill November 24  
 Buryed Alice Woodmancy August 5  
 Mr Hodson Johnson Jun<sup>r</sup> November 27<sup>h</sup>  
 Mich. Cross Feb. 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary Wife of John Hessay Feb. xi<sup>h</sup>  
 Withm Ralay Agric. March 23

1727  
 Jane Wife of Withm Hobson April 5  
 Elis. wife of Geo. Wallis April 9  
 Eliz: wife of W<sup>m</sup> Hill October 22  
 Margaret daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Hill October 27  
 The Reverend Mr Rob<sup>t</sup> Barker Rector October 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz: daughter of E<sup>d</sup> Johnson October 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Walter son of W<sup>m</sup> Raley November 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann Wallas December 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Geo: Much December 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho: son of W<sup>m</sup> Coulson Feb: 10<sup>th</sup>  
 George son of John Hill Feb: 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Richard son of W<sup>m</sup> Hobson Feb: 26  
 Grace wife of W<sup>m</sup> Coulson March 17<sup>th</sup>  
 William Hobson March 25<sup>th</sup>

1728  
 William Hill Labourer April 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Linsley a poor vagrant boy May 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Nicholas Grey Husbandman June 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Willson Husbandman, June 22:  
 William Simon Labourer June 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret daughter of Christopher Elliot July 10<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> son of John Everingham July 15<sup>th</sup>  
 John Bilton Parish Clarke August 22:  
 Ann wife of Richard Suthick Septem<sup>br</sup> 22:  
 William Coulson Husbandman Decem<sup>br</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Joan Robinson Widow January 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Benjamin son of John Woodmansey Jan: 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth wife of Christopher Elliot Feb. 22  
 Robert Ayre Labourer February 24<sup>th</sup>

1728

Jane Much Widow March 6<sup>th</sup>Mr William Johnson March 18<sup>th</sup>

Ann wife of Ralph Cook March 23

1729

Richard Woodmansey Labourer April 1<sup>st</sup>George Haton Labourer April 6<sup>th</sup>John Cook Labourer April 26<sup>th</sup>Rob<sup>t</sup> Stevenson son of W<sup>m</sup> June 20<sup>th</sup>Martha wife of John Woodmansey Ja<sup>y</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>Tho<sup>s</sup> Jennison Serv<sup>t</sup> July y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>Alice daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Stephenson July 31<sup>st</sup>

1730

John Baker Labour<sup>r</sup> October y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>Alice Stephenson y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> OctoberAnn Pease 13<sup>th</sup> OctoberElizabeth Fairy 30<sup>th</sup> DecemberJane Much March 2<sup>d</sup>Samuel Simon March 22<sup>d</sup>

1731

John son of Thomas Wilson Aug<sup>t</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

1732

Lawrence Stephenson Yeoman y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> AprilHenry Stork May 16<sup>th</sup>

John Simon Dec. 21

1733

Robert Stevenson Serv<sup>t</sup> to Ellen Constable the 4<sup>th</sup> of AprilFrances Air April 7<sup>th</sup>Catherine Johnson April 10<sup>th</sup>Tho<sup>s</sup> Wilson Feb<sup>y</sup> 22, 1733-4Averil Simon Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 1733-4

Margaret Constable March 19, 1733-4

1734

Rich<sup>d</sup> Richardson son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Richardson of Cherry Burton April 4<sup>th</sup>Tho<sup>s</sup> son of D<sup>o</sup> Richardson May 12<sup>th</sup>Eliz: Bilton Widow Sep<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

1734

Rob<sup>t</sup> Stevenson son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Stephenson Nov<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>Mary wife of Jno. Pharah Nov<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>Elizabeth daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Stephenson December y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>Tho<sup>s</sup> Son of John Hill December 8<sup>th</sup>Mary Railey widow December 10<sup>th</sup>

1735 Funerals

Robert son of Robert Grey the younger August 2<sup>d</sup>Mary daughter of John Thorlay Jan. 18<sup>th</sup>John Pharah Lab<sup>r</sup> Jan. 30<sup>th</sup>Willfred Robinson a servant man to Samuel Willson March 5<sup>th</sup>

Funerals 1736  
 Daniel Woodmansey Labourer April 1<sup>st</sup>  
 John Everingham Shoemaker May 19<sup>th</sup>  
 William Day son of Will<sup>m</sup> Day May 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Bayley Wife to William Bayley May 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Sam<sup>l</sup> Willson Husbandman June 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Grey Husbandman August 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Ralph Cooke Labourer March 23<sup>d</sup>  
 1737 Funerals  
 Martha Rayley Widow of William Rayley April 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Richard Suthwick May the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Daughter of William Hill Octo<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Jane the Wife of William Elliker November 6<sup>th</sup>  
 John Woodmansey Husbandman December 2<sup>d</sup>  
 William Stephenson The Wright December 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary the wife of Emannuel Andrew of Etton March the 23<sup>o</sup>  
 Buried 1738 Jane the Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Ellikar May the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary the Daughter of Richard Richardson and Catherine his wife  
 June the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary the wife of John Woodmany Labourer August the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Joseph Woodmansy Husband Man August 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Matthew Mutch Dec: the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 John the Son of John Cooke Shepherd Decem: the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Buried 1739 Elizabeth the Wife of John Mitchill of Bishop Burton  
 August the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Grasley a Servant at Guardholme Decbr 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Buried 1740  
 Edward son of Robert Duddin Farmer May y<sup>e</sup> first  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Johnson of Beverley Daughter of y<sup>e</sup> late Dr Hodson  
 Johnson of this Town December y<sup>e</sup> eleventh  
 Marmaduke Constable Labourer December y<sup>e</sup> sixteenth  
 Thomas Barker Rector  
 of Cherry Burton

Church } William Stephon  
 wardens } Ben Everinham

---

[Note by Editor.]

The entries on the parchment leaves end here, and the following names appear on a few paper leaves at the end of the book:—

Richard Southick  
 Withm Burn  
 John Burn  
 Tho. Richardson 1707 pd x  
 Joshua Everingham  
 Ann Robson  
 Richard Huson  
 George Mutch



Henry Stork 1707 pd x  
 John Constable 1707 p<sup>d</sup> x  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Raley  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Genison 1707 p<sup>d</sup> x

The following entries appear inside the cover at the end of the book:—

P.

In Chancery Between Edmund Henry Barker Complainant and Robert Ray & others Defendants Exhibited and deposed to by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Henry W<sup>m</sup> Hunter on his examination under a joint Commission for Examination of Witnesses in this Cause the 4 Day of May 1822 Before us

Jona: Gray  
 Samucl Cowling  
 Tho. W<sup>m</sup> Tottie  
 John Brook

Also produced et<sup>c</sup>  
 Benjamin Everingham  
 another Witness 6<sup>th</sup> May  
 1822

Jona: Gray  
 Samucl Cowling  
 Tho: W<sup>m</sup> Tottie  
 John Brook

Exhibited at York, 31 May, 1822. H. W. Hunter, London, May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1823, This Register taken into the Vice-Chanc<sup>rs</sup> Court.  
 London, June 14: 1823.

This Register exhibited in Court, before the Vice-Chancellor, by me H<sup>y</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Hunter.

York. At the Assizes, Aug<sup>t</sup>: 12, 1824,  
 taken in Court (Cause deferred).  
 H. W. H<sup>r</sup>.

York Assizes, March 28, 1825.  
 Exhib<sup>d</sup> in Court  
 by me H. W. Hunter.

# INDEX OF NAMES.

NOTE.—An asterisk (\*) following a number signifies that the name occurs more than once upon the page.

## A.

Acton, Mr., 71  
 Agar, Ann, 24; William, 24  
 Air, Aire, *see* Ayre  
 Allen, Alice, 59; John, 19  
 Alnsed, Thomas, 48  
 Ambgaill, Christopher, 57\*  
 Amon, Margaret, 14  
 An, 49  
 Anderson, Maria, 58; William, 62  
 Andrew, Emmanuel, 95; Mary, 95  
 Anwicke, Ellen, 26; William, 15  
 Apleton, Elizabeth, 61  
 Archard, Elizabeth, 61, 77; Hanna, 55  
 Archer, 29; William, 9\*  
 Ashton, 27, 28; Allan, 3, 4, 15, 26;  
     Ann, 3, 11\*, 18, 27, 39, 40, 42\*,  
     43, 65, 66; Elizabeth, 3, 7, 14, 26,  
     64\*; Ellis, 13; Helen, 19; Isabell,  
     15; Jane, 3, 11, 20, 27, 65, 82, 84;  
     John, 4, 5, 7, 11\*, 19, 20\*, 27, 42,  
     55, 57, 64, 65, 66, 82\*, 84\*, 87;  
     Julian, 5; Mary, 11, 39; Mathew,  
     66, 84; Richard, 4, 13, 18\*, 19, 27;  
     Robert, 3\*, 20; Samuall, 19;  
     Thomas, 4, 15, 26  
 Atkinson, Ann, 20; Catherine, 20;  
     Isabell, 24; Julia, 13; Margaret, 80;  
     Thomas, 80; William, 15, 20\*  
 Avisse, Richard, 21  
 Ayer, *see* Ayre  
 Ayre, 29; Ann, 52\*; Elizabeth, 39, 40,  
     43\*, 67\*, 68\*, 87; Francis, 94;  
     Henry, 52; Jane, 46, 60, 67;  
     Margaret, 91; Marke, 43\*, 45, 59\*,  
     67\*, 68\*, 71, 84, 90; Mary, 68;  
     Robert, 60, 68, 93; Simon, 18;  
     Thomas, 67, 84  
 Ayres, *see* Ayre

## B.

Bailey, 36; Elizabeth, 80, 95; Samuel,  
     63, 80; William, 95  
 Bainton, Frances, 61

Baker, 29; Ann, 40\*, 41, 47, 50\*, 59,  
     71; Elizabeth, 40, 45, 48, 60, 66,  
     67, 71, 83, 86, 88; Ellen, 80;  
     Frances, 74; Francis, 74, 79\*, 80\*;  
     George, 83; Isabell, 16, 40, 42\*,  
     44, 45\*, 46, 47\*, 48\*, 49\*, 70\*;  
     Jane, 63, 66\*, 67, 84, 86\*; John,  
     35\*, 41, 45, 47\*, 58, 59, 63, 71,  
     73\*, 74\*, 75\*, 76\*, 79, 81, 88, 89\*,  
     90, 94; Joseph, 76; Margaret, 79\*,  
     80; Marmaduke, 80; Mary, 47, 71,  
     73, 89; Michael, 79; Peter, 40, 56,  
     66\*, 67, 70, 71\*, 72, 83, 84, 86,  
     87, 88; Robert, 40\*, 75, 79, 90;  
     Thomas, 72; Timothy, 42, 71, 87;  
     William, 56, 70  
 Banes, Mary, 76; Rouliy, 76  
 Barker, 29; Ann, 77; Bathsheba, 35, 47,  
     89; Edmund Henry, 96; Elizabeth,  
     81; Hager, 5; Helen, 58; John,  
     61, 70; Mr., 80; Robert, 1, 50, 70,  
     76\*, 77, 81, 90\*, 93; Thomas, 63,  
     76, 80\*, 81, 95; Ursula, 5;  
     William, 89  
 Barman, Jane, 18; Matthew, 13\*, 18  
 Barnard, Richard, 43; William, 61, 77,  
     93  
 Barnett, Mary, 78; William, 78  
 Barran, 29  
 Barton, Maria, 58  
 Bass, Basse, 28; Anne, 13; Jane, 13, 19;  
     Margaret, 13; Mary, 13; Thomas,  
     14, 19, 21  
 Bayley, *see* Bailey  
 Bethell, 29; Hellen, 5; Hugh, 5, 15;  
     Mary, 60  
 Beadell, Bedell, 29; Ann, 44, 88;  
     Elizabeth, 71; Thomas, 32, 44\*,  
     58, 71\*, 88\*  
 Bellaye, Robert, 16  
 Bennet, 29; Jane, 16  
 Bell, Marke, 17  
 Berry, William, 18  
 Bickinson, Margaret, 13  
 Billips, Billops, 29; Robert, 64, 82  
 Bilton, Ann, 78; Elizabeth, 60, 94;  
     John, 61, 78\*, 93\*; Margaret, 80;  
     Mary, 78; Thomas, 93

Binks, 28; Elizabeth, 18  
 Bird, Ann, 89; Katherine, 23; Margaret, 15  
 Blackaller, George, 57  
 Blake, Hellen, 22  
 Blakelocke, 29; Edward, 13  
 Blanshard, 23, 29; Ann, 6; John, 5, 6\*, 7, 8\*, 24, 25; Philip, 5; Robert, 7, 24; Thomas, 6  
 Bokenfield, Richard, 14  
 Bomer, 29  
 Bonnett, Henry, 20; Margaret, 20  
 Bonsor, Benjamin, 60  
 Bosse, Jane, 17  
 Botterell, Botterill, Botterl, Botterle, 29; Alice, 4, 21, 22; Catherine, 24; Ellis, 5; Henry, 4\*, 5\*; Isabel, 5; Valentine, 4; William, 4, 41  
 Bourdenand, Anna, 58  
 Bourn, Bourne, 28; Aleson, 18; Alice, 40, 59, 66, 68, 69\*, 85\*, 92; Anne, 35\*, 47\*, 66, 67, 74, 86, 89\*; Avarill, 40\*, 68; Edward, 69, 86; Elizabeth, 21, 35, 40\*, 42\*, 43\*, 44\*, 46\*, 48, 53\*, 58, 59, 64, 65\*, 67, 68, 69\*, 72, 86\*, 87\*, 89, 90; Ellen, 86; Esther, 55; Isabel, 21; Jane, 4, 18\*, 19, 22, 57; John, 4, 18, 19\*, 35\*, 44, 47\*, 60, 68, 69\*, 74\*, 75, 85, 86\*, 87, 89\*; Jonathon, 52, 58, 64, 65\*, 67, 69, 85\*, 86; Margaret, 42, 46, 48\*; Mary, 43, 62, 64, 74, 87; Mawd, 18; Richard, 75; Robert, 21, 57, 59, 68, 69; Samuel, 64, 66, 86; Susanna, 58, 64; Thomas, 2, 21\*, 22, 40\*, 44, 52\*, 68, 69\*, 86\*; William, 18\*, 42\*, 43, 58, 59\*, 69, 72, 87\*  
 Bouser, *see* Bowser  
 Bower, 29; Elizabeth, 19; John, 19  
 Bowman, George, 15; Margaret, 14  
 Bowser, Benjamin, 2, 28, 60  
 Bradley, Stephen, 78; William, 78, 79\*  
 Brafferton, Ellen, 16  
 Brigham, Jane, 63  
 Brook, John, 96\*  
 Brown, Browne, 29; Alice, 24; Anne, 8, 27; Cecilye, 15; Christopher, 10, 27; Elizabeth, 10, 19, 27, 28; Ellen, 9, 27\*; George, 27; Jane, 84; Joane, 28\*, 47; John, 3, 8, 9, 10\*, 26, 27, 28\*; Mary, 6, 24, 27, 72; Rafe, 27\*; Richard, 3; Robert, 2, 6, 24, 59, 72, 84; William, 10, 81  
 Brownrigge, William, 15  
 Bufcot, Ell, 13  
 Bugelbye, William, 54  
 Bullock, Ellin, 78; William, 78  
 Bur, Thomas, 14  
 Burdon, 29  
 Burgan, 29; Anne, 5; John, 5\*, 16; Robert, 5

Burges, *see* Burgis  
 Burgis, John, 4, 16; Martha, 4  
 Burn, Burne, Abigail, 6, 17; Alice, 16, 28, 42, 65, 66\*, 67, 90; Ann, 5, 17, 66, 93; Anthony, 9, 26; Averill, 40; Dorotheie, 15; Eliza, 8; Elizabeth, 11\*, 40\*, 49, 65\*, 66, 78, 83, 85; Ellis, 13, 15; George, 10; Hannah, 77; Hester, 8, 55; Isabell, 5, 13\*, 17, 25, 26; Jane, 4, 10, 11, 13, 17, 22; Jennet, 15; John, 2\*, 5, 6\*, 7\*, 8\*, 9\*, 10\*, 11\*, 13\*, 15, 17\*, 53\*, 54, 55, 76\*, 77, 78, 83\*, 84, 91, 92, 95; Jonathan, 3, 65\*, 83, 85; Julia, 28; Julian, 16; Margaret, 14, 67, 87; Margery, 17; Martha, 7, 28; Mary, 11, 16; Matthew, 5, 16, 26\*, 27; Ralph, 2, 9, 10, 11, 17, 84, 85; Richard, 13; Robert, 9, 10, 56, 57, 66, 76, 83, 91; Samuel, 6, 7, 28, 65, 66, 67, 76, 83, 91; Susana, 28; Thomas, 4\*, 5, 6\*, 7\*, 8, 9, 15, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 76, 83; William, 7, 9, 24, 54, 85, 87, 91, 95  
 Burrill, William, 16  
 Bursey, William, 14  
 Burton, Agnes, 13; Christopher, 63\*, 81; John, 81; Richard, 13; Robert, 61  
 Busby, Isabel, 19; Thomas, 19  
 Buske, Buskey, Agnes, 13; Jane, 14; Margaret, 13  
 Butler, 29; Allan, 13\*, 18; Jane, 13, 79; Margaret, 18; Thomas, 79  
 Butterfield, 29; Elizabeth, 17; William, 3\*, 14, 20\*, 26\*  
 Byrd, *see* Bird  
 Byrdfall, Margaret, 14

## C.

Caipe, *see* Caiper  
 Caiper, Elizabeth, 60, 74; William, 31, 48, 74, 90  
 Camp, Campe, Ann, 79; Elizabeth, 79; John, 79\*  
 Campbell, 35; Anne, 49, 90  
 Canabye, Canlabye, Cannabye, Canneby, Carnaby, Carnabye, 29; Isabel, 19; J., 52\*, 53\*, 54\*, 55\*; Margaret, 23; Michael, 13\*, 19, 21; Thomas, 83  
 Cape, *see* Caiper  
 Carlin, Francis, 21, 57  
 Carter, 29; Ann, 68, 69\*, 85; George, 68\*, 69\*, 85\*; John, 69  
 Chapman, Alice, 58  
 Chymney, Samuel, 85  
 Clarke, 29; Ann, 17, 90; James, 60\*, 75\*, 90; John, 19; Margaret, 20; Michael, 75; Robert, 14, 18, 20; William, 18, 75

Clayton, Luke, 17  
 Clerk, *see* Clarke  
 Clithero, Clitherow, 29; Ann, 9; Jane, 10, 11; John, 2, 10, 11; Susanna, 10; William, 9, 10  
 Clopton, 34  
 Clough, Elizabeth, 58; Maria, 57  
 Coakes, *see* Cokes  
 Coale, Coall, Cole, 29; Elizabeth, 40\*, 65\*, 84; Mary, 65; Sara, 11, 58; Thomas, 2, 11, 17, 40\*, 42, 65\*, 67, 84\*, 87  
 Coates, 29; Christopher, 6; Robert, 5\*, 6  
 Cock, Cocke, Cocks, 29; Ann, 10; Elizabeth, 10, 27; Henry, 8; John, 58; Mary, 9; Samuell, 8; William, 2, 3\*, 8\*, 9, 10\*, 13, 14, 16, 27  
 Cockerill, Jane, 61  
 Cokes, Isabell, 14; William, 18  
 Collham, *see* Cowlam  
 Collinson, Ann, 12; John, 12, 52; Margaret, 12  
 Collison, Collyson, 29; Anne, 41  
 Collson, *see* Coulson  
 Colson, *see* Coulson  
 Colt, Anne, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Thomas, 12  
 Consett, Emet, 14  
 Constable, 24, 29; Alice, 9; Andrea, 86; Ann, 6, 16, 45, 60\*, 67, 70, 72, 73, 79, 84; Christopher, 14; Daniel, 75, 92; Elizabeth, 6, 8, 23, 40\*, 49, 64, 67, 69\*, 70\*, 82, 90; Ellen, 94; Everill, 5; Helen, 63; Henry, 24; Isabell, 9; Jane, 4, 57; Jeffraye, 24; John, 3, 13, 20, 24\*, 46\*, 47, 59\*, 65, 71, 72, 73\*, 74, 76, 89\*, 91, 92, 96; Joseph, 77; Katherine, 15, 83; Margaret, 49, 57, 75, 90, 94; Marmaduke, 3, 16, 62, 69, 79, 95; Mary, 7, 17, 42, 47, 48, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67\*, 68\*, 69\*, 74\*, 76, 85\*, 89, 90; Phillipp, 23, 69; Rafe, 20; Richard, 2, 7, 8\*, 9\*, 16, 26, 42, 52, 53, 64, 65, 66, 67\*, 68, 69, 71, 76\*, 77\*, 82, 84, 85\*, 87, 91\*, 92; Robert, 4, 5\*, 9, 40, 45, 48, 49\*, 58\*, 59, 63, 66, 69\*, 70\*, 73\*, 74\*, 75\*, 76, 86, 90\*, 92; Thomas, 4\*, 5\*, 6\*, 7, 23, 24, 26, 73, 91; William, 7, 24, 69  
 Cook, Cooke, 38\*; Ann, 94; Frances, 79; Hannah, 61, 74; James, 61; John, 76, 79, 80\*, 94, 95\*; Margaret, 16; Ralph, 60, 74, 75, 76\*, 77, 89, 91, 94, 95; Robert, 76; Sarah, 89; William, 75, 77, 91  
 Cooper, Francis, 58  
 Cornewell, Cornwall, Maria, 85; Thomas, 86; William, 17  
 Cottam, John, 16  
 Cotton, Roger, 26

Coulam, *see* Cowlam  
 Coullson, Coulson, Coulston, 29; Ann, 16; Elis, 77\*; Eliza, 7; Elizabeth, 60, 82, 85, 92; Francis, 78; Grace, 93; James, 6; Jane, 8, 12, 40\*, 56; Julia, 12; Julian, 7, 28; Mary, 7, 77, 82; Mrs., 91; Nicholas, 7; Robert, 78; Thomas, 6, 7\*, 8\*, 9, 16, 93; William, 9, 59, 77\*, 78\*, 83, 91, 92, 93\*  
 Counstable, *see* Constable  
 Cowlam, Cowlham, 29; Alice, 5, 17; Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 5, 25; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17; Robert, 4, 5\*, 23, 25  
 Cowling, Samuell, 96\*  
 Cowlson, *see* Coulson  
 Cowltham, Robert, 15  
 Cowper, Jane, 14  
 Cowplands, John, 16  
 Crake, John, 22; Margaret, 59  
 Crapon, John, 19  
 Creaser, Ann, 63  
 Croft, Crofte, Elizabeth, 58, 69; George, 81; John, 48; Julian, 41; Juliane, 41; Mary, 48; Michael, 48\*; Miles, 69\*, 71; Richard, 71  
 Crompton, Ann, 24; Domina, 85; Robert, 15, 24, 27  
 Cropsn, *see* Cropton  
 Cropton, 29; Alice, 6; Christopher, 14, 21\*; Elizabeth, 8; Isabell, 20; Jane, 15; John, 13; Mary, 6\*; Mathew, 8; Sara, 7; Samuel, 6\*, 7, 8\*, 16, 26  
 Crosier, 29; *see* Grozier  
 Cross, Crosse, Alice, 62, 92; John, 17, 89; Mary, 48, 74, 89; Michael, 48, 74, 75, 89\*, 92, 93; Sarah, 75  
 Crossland, William, 42, 58  
 Crouch, Ann, 49, 90  
 Crowder, Roger, 24  
 Crozeare, *see* Grozier  
 Crusin, John, 18  
 Culvermell, *see* Culverwell  
 Culverwell, 29; Elizabeth, 14; Jane, 15; Jonathan, 19; Mary, 15; Richard, 3; Samuel, 3, 14, 15, 19\*, 20\*, 22  
 Cunstale, *see* Constable

D.

Dalgarnoe, Arthur, 45, 46\*, 47\*, 48\*, 49; L., 49; Mr., 43, 44\*, 45\*, 46\*, 47\*, 48\*, 49\*  
 Dalton, William, 84  
 Daltrey, Jane, 48, 49  
 Dancer, John, 64\*  
 Dauson, Dawson, 29; Agnes, 15; Thomas, 45, 88



Day, Francis, 74; John, 74; Stephen, 80; William, 80, 95\*  
 Deane, Anne, 44, 46\*, 47\*, 48, 89; James, 44, 46, 71, 72, 88\*; Matthew, 44, 71, 88; Samuel, 35, 72, 89; Thomas, 47, 89  
 Derrington, 29; William, 13  
 Dest, Jane, 16  
 Ditchfield, Peter, 34  
 Dixon, 29; Elizabeth, 24; Ellen, 15; Isabell, 14; Jane, 19, 23; Joane, 16; John, 4\*, 16, 19\*; Julian, 15; Robert, 4; Widow, 21; William, 4, 13, 19\*, 21\*  
 Dobson, John, 19, 20; Richard, 62, 78\*  
 Dow, Dowe, John, 61, 77, 78; Thomas, 78  
 Downes, Anna, 58; Anne, 39, 43, 44, 45, 67; Mary, 67; William, 67, 84  
 Done, Donne, *see* Dunne  
 Drummond, Robert, 80  
 Duddin, Edward, 95; Robert, 95  
 Duell, Mary, 62  
 Duke, Elizabeth, 61; Thomas, 61  
 Dune, Dunne, 28; Agnes, 19; Barbara, 17; Elizabeth, 13, 14; Ellis, 13; Isabell, 13, 18; Jane, 19, 20; John, 21; Margaret, 13; Mawde, 14; Richard, 19\*; Thomas, 19; William, 18\*

## E.

Ealand, 29; Edward, 12, 82; Frances, 11; Francis, 12, 42, 82, 86, 87; Jane, 11\*, 12, 43, 44, 46, 86\*, 89  
 Easbye, Ann, 17  
 Eland, *see* Ealand  
 Eldrington, Thomas, 60; William, 59  
 Elfein, Elfin, Elfing, 29; Alice, 67, 84\*; Elizabeth, 60; Margaret, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 68, 69, 71, 89; Mary, 69, 70, 86; Thomas, 43\*, 48, 51\*, 57, 59, 60, 67, 68, 69, 70, 84\*, 86, 87, 90; William, 43, 68, 87  
 Elleker, Ellerker, Elliker, Elliker, 38; Elizabeth, 80; Jane, 80\*, 95\*; Thomas, 62; William, 38, 63, 80\*, 95\*  
 Elliott, 29; Agnes, 4; Ann, 23; Christopher, 93\*; Elizabeth, 93; Margaret, 93\*; Richard, 4, 16, 23  
 Elyarl, Christopher, 78; Margaret, 78  
 Emerson, Richard, 20  
 Endick, William, 15  
 England, Ellis, 86; Margaret, 83  
 Estoffe, John, 42\*, 43, 44\*, 50; Mr., 46  
 Estrington, Thomas, 19  
 Ethelwold, *see* Hesslewood  
 Etherington, Jeffery, 61

Etton, Elizabeth, 14  
 Everingham, Everinham, Benjamin, 63\*, 80, 95, 96; Elizabeth, 63; John, 93, 95; Joseph, 63; Joshua, 95; William, 93  
 Eyrand, William, 60

## F.

Fairy, Elizabeth, 79, 94; John, 79  
 Farding, Elizabeth, 59  
 Feaser, William, 16  
 Fenton, Richard, 26  
 Fenbie, 29; Mary, 4; William, 4, 15  
 Fenby, Finby, *see* Fenbie  
 Fenwicke, Catherine, 88  
 Fife, Alice, 54  
 Fisher, 29\*; Ann, 11, 27; Elizabeth, 14, 16; Isabell, 15; Joane, 17, 18; Sussanah, 11\*, 27; William, 11\*, 18, 27\*  
 Flint, William, 18  
 Flunders, John, 15  
 Forge, Margaret, 62  
 Forster, 29; Agnes, 19; George, 18\*; Margaret, 18  
 Foster, *see* Forster  
 Fowke, Mary, 84; Walter, 9, 17, 27\*, 84  
 Foxall, Richard, 15, 26  
 Foxe, Mary, 49  
 Frances, John, 17  
 Francis, George, 56, 57  
 Frankland, Joseph, 63  
 Fyfe, *see* Fife

## G.

Gaile, Gaill, Gale, 29; Ann, 67, 68\*, 85; Elizabeth, 73; Francis, 41, 55, 57, 58, 67, 68\*, 85; John, 35\*, 46, 47\*, 68, 73\*, 74\*, 89\*; Margaret, 42, 59, 61, 67, 68; Mary, 46\*, 73, 89; Robert, 67, 92; Thomas, 57, 58, 67, 68\*, 85\*; William, 67  
 Galloway, Thomas, 60  
 Gardam, Jane, 57  
 Gardin, Francis, 58  
 Gardiner, William, 20  
 Gartholme, Jane, 57  
 Garton, William, 15  
 Gawan, Thomas, 63  
 Gayle, *see* Gaile  
 Gayton, Mary, 70; John, 39\*, 70, 86; Thomas, 41, 51, 57\*, 58\*, 67, 68\*, 69\*, 70\*, 81, 84, 85\*, 86\*  
 Gee, Mr., 62; Thomas, 62, 81\*; William, 81  
 Gellsbrough, *see* Goldsbrough



Genison, Gennison, *see* Jennison  
 Gibson, Gibsonne, 29; Alice, 10;  
 Anne, 3, 12; Catherine, 3, 83;  
 Eliza, 11; Elizabeth, 11\*, 12, 40\*,  
 42, 43\*, 58; Ellen, 27; Henry,  
 11; Isabel, 64, 82; John, 10;  
 Margaret, 16; Marmaduke, 10\*,  
 11\*, 12, 17, 64, 82\*; Mary, 20;  
 Richard, 3\*, 14, 20, 22\*; William,  
 64, 82  
 Gifterson, Cicely, 19  
 Gill, Francis, 75; Jane, 75  
 Gillah, Mary, 61, 77  
 Gillans, Gillion, *see* Gillon  
 Gillon, Gillons, 29; Ann, 41, 69;  
 Frances, 70, 92; John, 42, 46, 58,  
 59, 69\*, 70\*, 87, 93; Mary, 42,  
 70, 87; Susanna, 42, 69\*, 70\*, 92  
 Gilson, 29  
 Givsbys, Elizabeth, 61; Jane, 61  
 Glenthams, Richard, 13  
 Glentha, Mary, 17  
 Gocer, *see* Grozier  
 Goldsbrough, 23; Anne, 10, 27; Eliza-  
 beth, 11, 12, 28; Henry, 2, 5, 10,  
 11\*, 12, 17, 28, 53\*, 64, 82\*, 85;  
 Isabell, 11, 12, 28, 64, 82; Jane,  
 4, 6, 11, 17, 82; William, 2, 4, 5,  
 6, 22, 27, 82  
 Gollsbrough, Golludsbrough, *see* Golds-  
 brough  
 Goodlad, 29; John, 3, 20; Thomas, 3\*,  
 14, 20, 21; William, 3, 21  
 Goodyard, Rachel, 60  
 Goodyear, Elizabeth, 60  
 Gossip, Robert, 61  
 Gouldsbrough, *see* Goldsbrough  
 Goundrell, Goundrill, Ann, 54\*;  
 Widow, 54  
 Gov, William, 47  
 Gowkes, Frances, 61  
 Gowld, 29  
 Gowlsbrough, *see* Goldsbrough  
 Grantham, Lord, 22, 80; Thomas, 80  
 Grasley, William, 95  
 Gray, Jonathan, 96\*  
 Gregerye, Gregorye, Dennis, 14;  
 Isabell, 16  
 Grey, Ann, 77; Joan, 92; Margaret,  
 92; Mary, 63, 78; Nicholas, 93;  
 Robert, 62, 63, 76\*, 77\*, 78, 91,  
 92, 94\*, 95; Stephen, 76; William,  
 77, 91  
 Grime, 29; Henry, 14; Mary, 15;  
 Thomas, 2  
 Grington, Margaret, 13  
 Grocer, *see* Grozier  
 Grooby, *see* Gruby  
 Groser, Grosier, Grozeer, Grozer, *see*  
 Grozier  
 Grozier, Antony, 69, 87; Dorothy, 64,  
 65\*, 83; Jane, 40\*, 42, 43, 44\*,

45\*, 46\*, 47\*, 49, 66\*, 68\*, 69\*,  
 85; John, 49, 56, 64, 65\*, 66\*,  
 68\*, 69\*, 83\*, 85, 90; Peter, 64;  
 William, 68\*, 85  
 Gruby, 29; Alice, 70, 74; Ann, 60,  
 73, 79; Elizabeth, 70, 74, 87;  
 Isabel, 80; Jane, 43, 47, 48, 60,  
 71, 91; Mary, 43\*, 45\*, 70, 71,  
 88; Peter, 71\*, 73\*, 74, 75, 80,  
 91\*; Richard, 45, 58, 70\*, 71, 74,  
 75, 79, 80, 87, 88; Robert, 71, 73  
 Gryme, 29; *see* Grime  
 Guelde, *see* Guelder  
 Guelder, John, 15; William, 13  
 Gurdon, Jane, 57  
 Guye, Katherine, 14  
 Gybson, *see* Gibson  
 Gyllons, *see* Gillon

## II.

Haban, George, 60  
 Halem, Thomas, 57  
 Haliday, *see* Halliday  
 Hall, 29; Elizabeth, 20, 64, 65, 66;  
 Jane, 14; John, 64, 66, 82; Mary,  
 60; Phillip, 17; Walter, 53\*, 64,  
 65, 66, 82, 83; William, 14, 20  
 Halladray, *see* Halliday  
 Halliday, Hallyday, 29; Anne, 64, 65\*,  
 70; Jane, 64; John, 63, 67; Mary,  
 71; Mr., 48, 89; Mrs., 48, 90;  
 Samuel, 70; Suseanna, 66; William,  
 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71  
 Hanley, Hansley, John, 40, 71; Mary,  
 71; Rafe, 71  
 Hardy, 29; Anne, 70, 71; Mary, 71;  
 Stephen, 39, 42\*, 59, 70, 71\*, 72,  
 87\*, 91; William, 40\*, 70, 72  
 Hargrave, 29; Thomas, 19; William, 19  
 Harison, *see* Harrison  
 Harland, Anne, 16  
 Harper, Francis, 27  
 Harpham, Rebecca, 93; Susanna, 46, 88  
 Harrarowe, 29  
 Harrison, 28, 29; Elizabeth, 21, 74;  
 Ellen, 14; Jane, 20; John, 14, 15,  
 20\*, 25; Katherine, 15; Mary, 15,  
 25; Stephen, 60, 74; Thomas, 4\*,  
 15, 21  
 Hartsliff, John, 14  
 Harwood, Robert, 17, 58  
 Haselwoodd, 29; *see* Hesselwood  
 Haton, Hatton, Ann, 62; George, 76\*,  
 77\*, 91, 92, 94; John, 77; Mary,  
 76, 91; Peter, 77, 92  
 Haush, *see* Hindsley  
 Hay, John, 57, 91; Mary, 61; Thomasine,  
 40\*, 41, 43  
 Hayton, Robert, 14

- Hayward, Benjamin, 58; Margaret, 58  
 Hessay, Hessaw, Hesse, Hesse, Hesse, Hesse,  
 29; Anne, 53, 82; Elizabeth, 65,  
 72, 84; Helen, 60, 70; Jane, 59;  
 Joane, 42, 46\*, 59, 69\*, 70\*, 72,  
 85; John, 60, 69, 75\*, 76\*, 93;  
 Mary, 76, 93; Richard, 6; Thomas,  
 5\*, 6, 7, 41\*, 53\*, 58, 65, 69\*, 70\*,  
 76, 84, 85\*; William, 7, 26, 48, 65,  
 75, 89  
 Hesselewood, Alice, 3\*, 20; Anthony,  
 3\*, 4, 14, 20\*, 21; John, 4, 20;  
 Samuel, 21; Thomas, 21; Widow, 19  
 Hessay, *see* Hessay  
 Hew, 29; William, 21  
 Heward, 29; Alice, 3\*; Elizabeth, 15;  
 Isabel, 21; Richard, 20; Robert,  
 3, 14; Thomas, 20  
 Hewland, Thomas, 56  
 Hewson, 29; Anne, 60; Isabell, 44,  
 47, 70\*, 91; Jane, 42, 61, 70,  
 76, 87; John, 15; Parcivall, 17;  
 Richard, 42\*, 48, 59, 61, 70, 72,  
 74, 76, 87\*, 95; William, 42, 70\*, 87  
 Hicking, Katherine, 17  
 Hickington, Hickington, 29; Bartholo-  
 mew, 4; Helen, 46\*, 47, 48, 89;  
 Margaret, 3; Mr., 63; Nicholas,  
 3, 4  
 Hickington, John, 26  
 Hill, Benjamin, 79; Elizabeth, 77, 93,  
 95; George, 78, 93; Jane, 78;  
 John, 61, 77\*, 78\*, 79, 92\*, 93,  
 94; Margaret, 92, 93; Mary, 60,  
 77; Mordicai, 77; Thomas, 94;  
 William, 77\*, 93\*, 95  
 Hindsley, 29; John, 40, 71; Mary, 71;  
 Radulphus, 58; Ralph, 71  
 Hissey, *see* Hessay  
 Hobman, Robert, 58  
 Hobson, Dorothy, 76, 91; Easter, 77;  
 Elizabeth, 76; Ellis, 15; Francis,  
 76; Jane, 92\*, 93; Mary, 62, 76;  
 Richard, 93; William, 61, 62,  
 76\*, 77, 91, 93\*  
 Hodgson, Hodgsonne, Hodson, 28;  
 Alice, 15; Bekesua, 21; Bethusa,  
 3; Elizabeth, 3, 14, 20; Frances,  
 16; Jane, 14\*; John, 8\*, 14, 20,  
 25\*; Philip, 19; Richard, 3\*, 14,  
 15, 22; Robert, 19\*; Thomas, 8,  
 82; Toby, 42\*, 43, 50; William, 3,  
 19, 21  
 Hogge, 29; Anne, 9; Jane, 26; John,  
 9, 10, 17\*, 26\*; Mary, 10, 26  
 Holland, Jeremiah, 63  
 Holmes, Agnes, 14; Henry, 14; Jane,  
 17; William, 25  
 Holyday, *see* Halliday  
 Hook, Thomas, 62  
 Horne, John, 57; Mr., 57  
 Hornby, John, 62; Mary, 59  
 Horsley, 29; Ann, 69, 86; George,  
 43\*, 69, 70, 71, 72, 86, 87\*; Jane,  
 69, 70, 86; John, 43, 62, 71, 87;  
 Rosamond, 71; William, 43, 70,  
 72, 87  
 Hotham, 81; Durand, 52, 54; John,  
 Sir, 81  
 Houghton, Elizabeth, 67, 68; Mary,  
 68; Richard, 67, 68  
 Houlegill, Mary, 19  
 How, Howe, Elizabeth, 15; William, 15  
 Howard, Alice, 17; Ann, 15; Mabel,  
 4; Robert, 4  
 Howton, *see* Houghton  
 Hudder, Thomas, 57  
 Hugh, Patrick, 22  
 Hugginson, 29; Agnes, 14; Jane, 14,  
 18; Marmaduke, 13, 18  
 Hunter, 29; Alice, 13; Anthony, 20;  
 Arthur, 14, George, 7\*; Henry  
 William, 96\*; Judeth, 15; William,  
 21  
 Huson, *see* Hewson  
 Hutchinson, 24; Nicholas, 14  
  
 I.  
 England, *see* England  
 Ingram, Elizabeth, 17; Francis, 17;  
 John, 91  
  
 J.  
 Jackson, Elizabeth, 18; James, 61;  
 Jennett, 24; Margaret, 13; Peter,  
 13; Thomas, 13  
 Jan, Susan, 92  
 Jarret, Elizabeth, 46  
 Jefferson, Elizabeth, 54; Henry, 63\*;  
 John, 18; Lorange, 54\*; Mr., 49;  
 Thomas, 18  
 Jenison, *see* Jennison  
 Jenkinson, William, 16  
 Jennison, 29; Ann, 35, 40\*, 42, 43,  
 48, 60, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 73, 74,  
 87; Elizabeth, 74; Francis, 43,  
 45\*, 48, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69\*, 83,  
 87, 88, 90; John, 65, 67, 72, 83;  
 Margaret, 45, 60, 74; Mary, 68,  
 92; Rebecca, 75, 90; Richard,  
 35\*, 47, 66, 72, 73\*, 74, 89;  
 Robert, 59, 73\*, 74\*, 75\*, 90, 92,  
 96; Thomas, 75, 94  
 Jennyson, *see* Jennison  
 Johnson, Ann, 8, 71, 90; Anna, 57;  
 Agnes, 14; Alice, 44, 71, 88;  
 Alison, 18; Anthony, 15; Cath-  
 erine, 62, 71, 87, 88, 94; Dr., 2,  
 38, 44, 50, 88, 90; Edward, 48,  
 56, 62, 74, 78, 89, 93; Eliza, 9;

Elizabeth, 10, 11, 13, 15, 26, 28, 71, 93, 95; Ellen, 15; Esther, 28, 35, 60, 75; Frances, 60; Hodgson, 8, 28, 44, 48, 71\*, 72\*, 73, 74, 88, 89, 93\*, 95; Isabell, 11, 27, 28, 55, 56, 84, 90; Jane, 8, 56, 76; John, 1, 2, 12, 28\*, 29, 30\*, 31, 35, 38, 42\*, 43\*, 44\*, 45\*, 46, 47\*, 50\*, 51\*, 58, 59, 60, 62, 72, 73, 74\*, 75, 81\*, 88\*, 90\*, 92; Katherine, 11, 12; Lucy, 75; Margaret, 44, 72, 88; Martha, 7, 55, 61; Mary, 11, 47\*, 59, 61, 62; Mr., 49\*, 62; Rebeckah, 63; Richard, 9, 60, 76\*; Robert, 2, 7\*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13\*, 16, 18, 19, 26\*, 27, 28, 45, 82, 84, 92; Rodger, 2\*, 7, 14, 47, 89; Ruth, 76; Samuel, 11, 62, 63, 80, 87; Sarah, 78; Susanna, 10, 59; Thomas, 9, 14, 49, 90; William, 2, 8, 9\*, 10\*, 11\*, 12, 26, 27, 39\*, 55, 73, 87, 94; Zacheryas, 88  
Jonson, Johnston, *see* Johnson  
Joser, John, 13  
Judd, Richard, 57

K.

Kelsey, 29; Alice, 82; Mary, 10, 27; William, 10, 17, 27\*  
Kelsie, *see* Kelsey  
Kempe, Ann, 83  
Kennett, *see* Stennit  
Kenningam, Mary, 63  
Kinge, Grace, 26; John, 17; William, 26  
Kirbee, *see* Kirby  
Kirby, Ann, 16; Benjamin, 76; Elizabeth, 13, 61; Frances, 62, 75; Francis, 80; John, 75, 78, 92; Joseph, 75; Margaret, 91; Mr., 91; Richard, 75\*, 76, 77, 91; Robert, 77  
Kirbye, Kirkby, *see* Kirby  
Kirkman, John, 77; Samuel, 77  
Knags, Elizabeth, 63  
Knappton, Isabell, 13  
Knyppe, Robert, 55

L.

Lambe, Grace, 14; Richard, 20  
Lambert, Thomas, 57  
Lancaster, 29  
Langdaile, Langdale, 29; Lenox, 8; Margaret, 3; Marmaduke, 7\*, 8; William, 3  
Lauson, Edmund, 13  
Lawrence, Janc, 23

Lawty, Lawtye, 29; George, 13, 20; Margaret, 21; Thomas, 20  
Layton, Elizabeth, 13  
Leadam, Leedam, Ledham, 29; Eliza, 11; Elizabeth, 11, 27, 53; John, 2, 11, 27, 53; Robert, 27  
Leadbeater, Leadbither, Edward, 18; Jane, 18; Margaret, 13; William, 13  
Leak, *see* Leeke  
Ledham, *see* Leadam  
Lee, Ann, 78; Ellen, 78; George, 62; Henry, 62; Jane, 60; John, 59, 61, 77, 78\*  
Leebound, Alice, 53\*  
Leeke, Edward, 48, 73, 90; Elizabeth, 73; Frances, 47, 48\*, 60; Francis, 90; Marke, 35, 44, 45\*, 47, 59, 71\*, 72\*, 73\*, 88\*, 89  
Leng, 29  
Leppington, Ann, 22; Isabell, 14  
Leuyh, Bartholomew, 26  
Levet, Levett, Levit, Levitt, Anthonye, 15; Elizabeth, 39, 42, 80, 87; Ellen, 16; John, 17; Mathew, 82; Robert, 80; William, 63, 80\*  
Lewland, *see* Hewland  
Life, Anthonye, 13  
Lightfoot, Janc, 19; Roger, 19  
Lillie, Lilly, 29; Ann, 26; Janc, 11; John, 9; Stephen, 9, 11, 16, 26  
Linsley, Thomas, 93  
Linton, John, 62  
Linus, Robert, 35, 48, 60, 74, 89; William, 48, 74, 89  
Lockwood, Janc, 14  
Loft, Lofte, 29; Ann, 4; Elizabeth, 8, 11\*, 12, 27\*, 28\*, 41, 83; Hellen, 6; John, 5, 10, 11, 22, 27; Martha, 10, 28; Mary, 7, 10, 27; Nicholas, 9, 82; Richard, 4, 5\*, 6, 7\*, 8, 15, 22, 26; Robert, 5; Sara, 11; Timothy, 2, 7, 12; William, 2, 9, 10\*, 11\*, 12, 17, 27\*, 28, 84  
Loftus, Matthew, 46, 73, 89; Richard, 46, 73, 89  
Londye, *see* Lundee  
Long, Bartholomew, 3\*; Mabell, 3; Rebecca, 62; Thomas, 3  
Lough, Bartholomew, 15  
Lowden, Ellen, 16  
Lownesdale, Lownsdall, William, 32, 59  
Lothrop, Lowthorp, Lowthorpe, Lowthrop, Lowthropp, 22, 28; Agnes, 13; Alice, 17, 24, 57, 66, 69, 84; Ann, 5, 65, 66, 67, 68; Bartholomew, 2; Dorothea, 27; Edward, 3, 9, 15, 20, 26; Elizabeth, 10, 18, 22\*, 27; Ellen, 70; Everill, 4; Helen, 18, 43, 44, 68, 69\*; Jane,

16\*, 69; John, 9, 43, 58\*, 68, 69\*, 70, 71, 85; Lawrence, 2, 8, 9\*, 10, 16, 18, 21, 26, 41, 54\*, 58, 68, 71, 85; Mabell, 4; Margaret, 14; Marke, 6; Martha, 10, 57; Mary, 4, 10, 16, 40, 43, 65, 67, 84; Michael, 6; Richard, 9\*, 10\*, 26\*, 27; Robert, 3, 4\*, 5\*, 10\*, 14, 20, 22, 24, 26\*, 27; Ruth, 40\*, 70; Samuel, 4\*, 5, 6\*, 8, 16, 21, 54\*, 65, 66, 67, 84\*; Thomas, 9  
 Lucke, George, 7; Jane, 7  
 Lund, Mary, 62  
 Lundee, Lundie, Lundy, Lundy, 29; Agnes, 21; Ann, 27; Barbara, 16; Elizabeth, 20; Ellen, 15; Ellis, 17, 27; Isabel, 5, 15; Jane, 19, 93; Margaret, 27; Robert, 4, 5, 15, 19, 20; Timothy, 2, 4, 9\*, 17; William, 24  
 Lyen, Lyon, Ann, 44; John, 19; Rafe, 19  
 Lyster, Isabell, 47

## M.

Maire, *see* Marre  
 Malton, Elizabeth, 63  
 Mar, *see* Marre  
 Marchant, Margaret, 17  
 Mare, *see* Marre  
 Markham, William, 81  
 Marre, 28, 29; Alice, 5\*, 9, 53, 67, 85, 86; Anne, 5, 7, 17, 24, 28\*, 40, 46, 59, 65\*, 66, 69, 70; Anna, 58, 68\*, 70, 85\*; Anthony, 22; Debora, 7, 17; Elizabeth, 9, 15, 17, 20, 56, 65\*, 66\*, 67, 83, 84, 86; Ellen, 14; George, 2, 6\*, 7\*, 8\*, 9, 24, 28, 42\*, 44\*, 45\*, 54, 55, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 85\*, 87, 88\*; Hannar, 46, 69; Hellen, 14; Henry, 47, 89; Isabel, 21; Jane, 4, 6, 9, 13, 18, 19, 24, 28; Jeremiah, 65, 87; Jeremy, 44; Joane, 24, 27; John, 2, 6, 14, 19, 20, 22\*; Joseph, 45, 70, 88; Lawrence, 5, 6\*, 16\*, 27\*; Margaret, 68\*, 87; Mary, 6, 10, 28, 42, 43, 61, 66\*, 68, 77, 83, 87\*; Nicholas, 6, 8, 24, 57, 84; Peter, 2, 7; Phillip, 6, 23, 24; Rebecca, 6; Richard, 2, 4, 5\*, 6\*, 7, 22, 24; Robert, 19; Sara, 6\*, 17, 67; Samuel, 5, 6\*, 8\*, 16, 26, 28\*, 54, 65\*, 83\*; Thomas, 2\*, 6, 7, 27, 43, 44, 54\*, 55, 58, 60, 65, 66\*, 67, 68\*, 71, 75, 83, 84, 85, 86\*, 87\*; William, 2, 5, 6, 9\*, 10, 13, 22, 28, 40, 45, 70, 72, 83, 88  
 Marshall, 29; Alice, 14; Isabell, 18\*; Sarah, 46, 60; Thomas, 18, 19  
 Marvell, Andrew, 16

Matson, Richard, 63  
 Maw, *see* Marre  
 Mawe, *see* Marre  
 Mawer, *see* Marre  
 Meeke, Mary, 62  
 Metcalfe, Jane, 15\*  
 Micklethwayte, Micelethwayte, Michelthwait, Micklethwait, Micklethwayt, 29; Benjamin, 85; Elizabeth, 12, 28\*, 85\*; Henry, 52; John, 12, 30; Martha, 7, 17; Mary, 16; Mr., 22; Paul, 85; Thomas, 2\*, 5\*, 6\*, 7, 12, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 55, 56\*, 84, 85\*; William, 5, 48, 53, 54, 56\*, 89  
 Michel, Mighels, Mitchill, Elizabeth, 95; Helen, 68; Jane, 42; John, 95; Phillip, 68\*  
 Middleton, Alice, 17  
 Middleton, 29; Ann, 27; Elizabeth, 4; John, 4; Thomas, 4\*, 15  
 Milner, John, 44, 88  
 Mirifield, Mary, 24  
 Mmarre, *see* Marre  
 Monkman, Monkeman, Monthman, Munkman, Munsman, 29; Elizabeth, 41, 42\*, 43, 45, 88; Mary, 41, 45; William, 41\*, 70  
 Moon, 29  
 Moore, Anne, 60, 64; Peter, 64; Richard, 64; William, 60  
 Mording, Paul, 20  
 Morris, Robert, 20  
 Motte, Matthew, 60  
 Much, *see* Mutch  
 Mudge, *see* Mutch  
 Munby, Henry, 80  
 Mush, *see* Mutch  
 Mutch, 29; Elizabeth, 65\*, 86; Esther, 75, 78, 89; George, 48\*, 55, 59, 72\*, 73\*, 74\*, 75, 89\*, 93, 95; Hester, 48, 61, 65\*, 66, 67, 69, 86\*; Jane, 66, 72\*, 77, 79, 86, 92, 94\*; John, 74, 77, 78, 92; Marriaduke, 74; Martha, 59, 67; Mary, 86; Mathew, 62, 75, 79, 95; Sara, 69, 86; William, 1, 55\*, 65\*, 66, 67, 69, 73, 75, 86\*, 88

## N.

Naires, Nares, 29; Ann, 16; Ellis, 6; Jenet, 15; Mary, 15; Thomas, 6; Widow, 20; William, 6\*, 14, 23  
 Naulmes, Agnes, 13  
 Nauser, John, 9\*  
 Nelson, Ann, 62; William, 80  
 Newbold, Simon, 58  
 Newlove, Elizabeth, 57  
 Newmarch, Newmarsh, Thomas, 60, 63



Newton, Philip, 57  
 Nicholson, Nicolson, 29; Elizabeth, 77;  
 Francis, 77; Gillian, 19; James,  
 13, 19; Margaret, 21  
 Noble, Ann, 61; William, 62

O.

Oates, Margaret, 14  
 Ockstoby, Onstaby, Onstaby, Oustab-  
 ye, Alice, 17; Peter, 16; Richard,  
 24; Thomas, 13  
 Orabell, Mary, 59  
 Osborne, George, 8\*; Hannah, 8; John, 8  
 Owbrige, Jeruase, 17

P.

Padley, Ann, 17  
 Parker, Richard, 58  
 Parson, Martha, 47  
 Partigan, Partisan, Thomas, 43, 87;  
 William, 43  
 Patinson, Pattingson, Pattinson, Patti-  
 son, Pattyson, 22, 23\*, 24\*, 29;  
 Agnes, 13, 21; Alice, 3, 14, 16,  
 23, 26; Ann, 54, 74; Christopher,  
 5; Elizabeth, 4, 7, 10, 17, 18, 24,  
 26; Elline, 42; Ellis, 11, 12, 27,  
 86, 87; Gabrell, 58; Isabell, 13;  
 James, 5\*, 6, 7\*, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27;  
 Jane, 27; John, 3, 4\*, 5\*, 10, 18,  
 20, 27\*, 54; Katherine, 85;  
 Margaret, 13; Mary, 4, 10, 24, 26;  
 Matthew, 2\*, 4, 9, 10\*, 17, 26\*,  
 27, 56; Rahell, 28; Rebecca, 6;  
 Robert, 4\*, 11, 23; Sarah, 4;  
 Steven, 2, 27, 28; Thomas, 2, 5,  
 10, 11\*, 12\*, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20,  
 22, 27, 28, 74, 86\*; Timothie, 9;  
 Ursula, 21; Uxor, 20; William,  
 11, 49, 74\*, 85  
 Peacock, Peacocke, Peacocke, Peacock,  
 22, 29; Alice, 6, 7, 17, 57; Anne,  
 5, 6, 27; Dorothea, 7, 16; Elizabeth,  
 5, 7, 17; Jane, 6; Margaret, 4, 28;  
 Mary, 6, 7, 26, 64, 85; Richard, 4,  
 22; Robert, 2, 6\*, 7\*, 8, 16, 26, 84;  
 Susan, 27; Susanna, 7; Thomas,  
 6, 64, 84; William, 4\*, 5\*, 6\*,  
 7\*, 15, 16, 22  
 Pearson, Mary, 62; Nicholas, 30;  
 William, 92  
 Pease, 29; Anne, 16, 42, 44\*, 70\*, 72,  
 87, 88, 94; George, 32, 42\*, 44,  
 51\*, 59, 70, 71\*, 72\*, 87\*, 88, 90,  
 91, 92; Margaret, 71; Mary, 72,  
 91; Robert, 90  
 Peck, John, 63

Pharah, Pharaoh, Pharoah, Francis, 78;  
 John, 63, 78\*, 92, 94\*; Mary, 94;  
 Rebecca, 92  
 Pickard, Henry, 15  
 Pickering, Ellen, 14; Catherine, 21;  
 George, 2, 17, 28; James, 21;  
 John, 19; Mary, 82; Nicholas,  
 51, 52; William, 51  
 Pigge, William, 20  
 Pindar, 38\*; Anne, 45, 91; Hannar,  
 47; John, 50, 59, 61, 62, 78, 92  
 Presst, Prest, 29; Jane, 11; Mary, 10;  
 Richard, 10\*, 11, 15; Robert, 10  
 Preston, Richard, 17  
 Prestwood, Margaret, 16

Q.

Queenan, Esther, 35; Hester, 60

R.

Raley, *see* Rayley  
 Ransom, John, 45, 91; Robert, 79;  
 Samuel, 79; William, 45  
 Ranson, John, 72, 78, 88; Martha,  
 61; Robert, 79; Samuel, 62, 78,  
 79\*; William, 72, 88  
 Raper, Rapier, 29; Alice, 16; Ann,  
 9, 82; Elizabeth, 8, 28, 63; Ellen,  
 4; Jane, 4; John, 2, 4, 8, 9, 28,  
 82\*; Martha, 28, 83  
 Rashell, Jane, 13  
 Raskall, Anne, 16  
 Rattil, Edmund, 16  
 Ray, *see* Rea  
 Rayla, Raylay, *see* Rayley  
 Rayley, Rayly, 29; Anne, 17, 67;  
 Christopher, 11; Elizabeth, 47,  
 48, 75; Esther, 74; Francis, 9, 52,  
 56; Hannah, 65, 66; Hester, 49,  
 90; John, 2, 9\*, 11, 27, 48, 52, 55,  
 56, 65, 66\*, 67, 74, 76, 83\*, 89\*;  
 Margaret, 61, 75, 77; Martha, 95;  
 Mary, 62, 75, 79, 94; Richard, 61;  
 Robert, 9, 52, 56; Sarah, 91;  
 Susanna, 11, 27, 65, 83; Thomas,  
 62, 74, 79\*; Walter, 75, 94;  
 William, 2, 47\*, 48\*, 49, 52\*, 60,  
 61, 74\*, 75\*, 76, 89\*, 90, 91, 92,  
 93, 94, 95, 96  
 Rea, 22, 29; Alice, 5, 6; Barbara, 5;  
 Cecily, 26; Elizabeth, 15; Ellen,  
 15; Isabell, 5; Jane, 6; Richard, 4,  
 13, 21; Roger, 5, 16; William, 4,  
 5\*, 6\*, 15, 24  
 Reed, Ann, 63  
 Rey, *see* Rea



- Richardson, Richinson, 29; Alice, 67, 68, 69\*, 70, 76, 78; Catherine, 79, 80, 95; Elizabeth, 72, 78; Frances, 35, 60, 69; Jane, 75, 80; John, 49\*, 68, 75\*, 90\*; Mary, 59, 70, 80, 84\*, 95; Richard, 78\*, 79\*, 80\*, 94\*, 95; Thomas, 24, 49, 60, 70, 75, 76, 94, 95; William, 41, 44\*, 49, 51\*, 57\*, 67\*, 68, 69\*, 70\*, 71\*, 72, 74\*, 84\*, 88, 90
- Richmond, 29; Robert, 15
- Rickinson, *see* Richardson
- Rigge, 29; Emet, 26; William, 5\*, 24
- Ringrose, Elizabeth, 28
- Ripley, Agnes, 14; Elizabeth, 19
- Robinson, 29; Ann, 72; Edward, 14, 46, 59, 72, 73\*, 88, 90; Ellenor, 60; H., 62; Joane, 46, 93; Katherine, 67; Margery, 63; Mary, 42\*, 45, 46\*, 67, 88, 91; Mr., 62; Richard, 1, 49, 67, 90; Willfred, 94; William, 15
- Robson, Anne, 44, 88, 95; Gabriel, 44, 88; William, 45, 88
- Rocke, Jane, 18
- Rudd, Rudde, Elizabeth, 17; William, 17, 27
- Rusholme, 29, *see* Ruston; Elizabeth, 9; John, 9; William, 9\*
- Russel, Russell, Ann, 62; Elizabeth, 63, 73, 91; Francis, 31, 35, 43\*, 44\*, 45\*, 46\*, 49, 58, 71\*, 72\*, 73\*, 87\*, 88\*, 90; Hannah, 78; Jane, 46, 73, 89, 92; John, 46, 74, 79, 88; Joseph, 43, 71, 73\*, 87; Margaret, 48; Martha, 43, 71, 87; Mary, 72; Robert, 45, 46, 59, 61, 72, 73\*, 74\*, 78, 79, 88, 89, 91; Thomas, 44, 72, 88
- Russholme *see* Rusholme and Ruston
- Russof, 36
- Ruston, 29; Anne, 17; Anthony, 56; Elizabeth, 8, 24; Jane, 56; Jennet, 15; John, 2, 8, 24, 85; Margaret, 83; Martha, 58\*; Mary, 28, 57, 66; William, 2, 8\*, 9\*, 10\*, 26\*, 28, 54, 55, 56\*, 57, 66, 85
- S.
- Scaley, Joanna, 58
- Scarre, Scare, *see* Skarre
- Scott, Agnes, 15
- Sedgwick, Ann, 62
- Seller, Ann, 47
- Sharp, Sharpe, Archbishop, 81; John, 16; Margaret, 15; Mary, 14
- Shaw, John, 63; William, 91
- Shephard, Alice, 58
- Sigar, John, 73
- Sigiston, Peter, 58
- Sikes, *see* Sykes
- Simon, Simons, 29; Anne, 39\*, 75; Averill, 46, 73, 88, 94; Elis, 77; Elizabeth, 70\*, 71, 75, 77, 90\*, 91; Everald, 78; John, 39, 45, 46\*, 49\*, 51\*, 59, 61, 70\*, 71, 72, 73, 75\*, 77\*, 78, 79, 88, 90\*, 91\*, 92, 94; Martha, 79; Mary, 63; Robert, 70, 91; Samuel, 94; William, 72, 94
- Simpson, Simpsonne, Simson, 29, 49; Jane, 62; John, 6; Mary, 7; Rebecca, 6; Richard, 7, 27; Sara, 8; William, 5, 6\*, 7\*, 8
- Singleton, 29; John, 3, 21; Mary, 3
- Skard, Edward, 10; Henry, 10
- Skarre, 29; Ann, 17; Edward, 27
- Skin, Ruth, 63
- Skipis, John, 60
- Skirrow, Jane, 23; William, 16\*, 23
- Slinghes, Isabell, 13
- Slingsby, Katherine, 47
- Smales, Smales, Margaret, 21; Thomas, 13
- Smith, Ann, 77, 78, 92; Elizabeth, 76, 91; Jane, 60; John, 11; Margaret, 11; Ralph, 11; Richard, 77; Robert, 13; Thomas, 17; William, 76, 77\*, 78, 91, 92
- Smithson, *see* Smythson
- Smyth, 29; Elizabeth, 72; Francis, 48, 59, 72\*, 73, 74\*, 89; Jane, 49; John, 19; Martha, 73; William, 72
- Smythson, 25, 29; Anne, 9; Elizabeth, 11, 15; Gillian, 41; Jane, 10; John, 10; Julian, 11, 39, 41; William, 2\*, 9, 10\*, 11\*, 15, 17
- Snison, Richard, 92
- Sommervill, William, 60
- Sotheran, Sotherne, Southeren, South-erne, Southeron, 29; Alice, 83; Anne, 11; Elena, 58; Isabell, 10; John, 10, 26; Marmaduke, 24; Thomas, 2, 10\*, 11, 17, 26, 83\*
- Southick, Southwick, Ann, 93; Richard, 60, 93, 95\*
- Sparke, Sparkes, 29; Jane, 19; Robert, 19
- Sparrow, Sparrowe, 29; Alice, 19; Anne, 12\*, 28\*, 67, 82\*, 84; Christopher, 8; Elizabeth, 40, 42, 64, 65\*, 66, 67\*, 68\*, 69, 73, 84\*, 85; Isabel, 66, 84; Jane, 12, 58; John, 7, 12\*, 17, 28\*, 53\*, 55\*, 64, 65, 66, 67\*, 68\*, 69, 82\*, 84\*, 85, 86; Joseph, 69; Mary, 67; Robert, 7, 8\*, 12, 18, 28, 64, 68, 82, 85; Thomas, 18; William, 8, 68, 94
- Spenet, Jane, 14
- Spink, John, 62
- Spoffort, Spophert, Elizabeth, 44\*, 88

Stabler, Timothie, 52  
 Stadder, Jane, 80; Margaret, 80;  
     William, 63, 80\*  
 Stainton, Lucerce, 16  
 Stapleton, Elizabeth, 8; Isabell, 8  
 Stead, Richard, 82  
 Stennet, Stennett, Stennit, Edward,  
     48, 71\*, 72\*, 73\*, 74, 88, 90, 92;  
     Elizabeth, 46\*, 48, 73; Hannah,  
     48, 90; Jane, 74; Jonathan, 72,  
     88; Mary, 71; Rachel, 73; Thomas,  
     71  
 Stephenson, Stevenson, Stevhenson,  
     Stevheson, 28; Agnes, 21; Alice,  
     77, 78, 80, 91, 94\*; Anne, 39\*, 60,  
     63, 70\*; Bridget, 63; Elizabeth,  
     46, 77, 78, 89, 94; Jane, 16; John,  
     5\*, 39, 58, 70; Lawrence, 46,  
     59\*, 60, 73\*, 74\*, 78, 79, 89, 94;  
     Margaret, 14; Mary, 79, 80; Mr.,  
     48; Nicholas, 4; Ralph, 74, 79,  
     80; Robert, 73, 78, 79\*, 80, 94\*;  
     Sarah, 80; Thomas, 3\*, 5, 20\*, 21;  
     William, 4, 5, 15, 17, 48, 61, 63,  
     74, 76, 77, 78\*, 79\*, 80, 94\*, 95\*  
 Steward, Alexander, 20  
 Stockdaile, Stockdale, Stockdall, Stock-  
     dayle, 29; Alice, 92; Anne, 11\*,  
     27, 42, 43, 45, 65, 84, 87; James,  
     11; Philip, 11\*, 17, 27, 43,  
     45\*, 65, 83, 84, 88; Thomas, 84;  
     Trenny, 11, 27  
 Stork, Storke, Henry, 60, 94, 96  
 Strodder, Ann, 16  
 Stubbs, Robert, 58  
 Sturdy, Agnes, 14  
 Subdwell, Richard, 21  
 Suffolk, Earl of, 80  
 Sutherne, *see* Sotheran  
 Suthick, *see* Southick  
 Sutton, Isabel, 51  
 Swabey, Swabic, Swaby, Swabye,  
     Swalby, 29; Anne, 9, 57; Edmund,  
     10, 18, 41, 42\*, 43, 47, 48, 57, 58,  
     59, 60, 67, 68\*, 69\*, 70\*, 71\*, 72\*,  
     86\*, 87\*, 89\*; Elizabeth, 6, 8, 17,  
     25; Isabel, 21, 83; Jane, 12, 28,  
     59, 67\*, 68, 83, 85; John, 2, 6, 8\*,  
     9\*, 10, 11, 12\*, 16, 25\*, 26\*, 28\*,  
     39\*, 68\*, 69, 83; Joseph, 71;  
     Margarett, 21; Mary, 39, 41, 42,  
     43, 45, 47, 68, 69, 70\*, 86, 89;  
     Michael, 14; Rachel, 48\*; Robert,  
     42, 70\*, 86, 87; Susanna, 11, 58;  
     Thomas, 8, 25; William, 43, 71,  
     72, 87  
 Swayrop, Isabell, 14  
 Swift, 29; John, 5; William, 5  
 Sykes, 29; Agnes, 15; Emmat, 18;  
     Helen, 18; Mawd, 21; Rafe, 21;  
     William, 18, 21

Symon, Symons, *see* Simon  
 Sympson, *see* Simpson

T.

Taylor, 28; Anne, 16; Jane, 13;  
     Robert, 26; Thomas, 14  
 Tenant, Tennant, Mary, 44; William,  
     39  
 Terington, Richard, 14  
 Thackeray, Thackeraye, Ann, 21;  
     Walter, 15  
 Thergill, Ann, 42, 43, 44, 46, 88\*;  
     Francis, 44, 88; John, 46  
 Thirkilwill, James, 16; *see* Thergill  
 Thompson, 29; Alexander, 8, 9\*, 10\*,  
     26, 27, 28, 55, 83, 84; Ann, 8, 10,  
     26; Arey, 2; Bartholomew, 16;  
     Elizabeth, 4, 9, 60; Isabel, 18;  
     John, 8, 9\*, 83; Mary, 9, 28, 57,  
     60; Robert, 10, 27; Thomas, 62;  
     William, 4, 8  
 Thong, Francis, 60  
 Thorghill, Thorgill, *see* Thergill  
 Thorlay, Thorley, Thorly, Catherine,  
     79; Frances, 80; John, 62, 79\*,  
     94; Mary, 79\*, 94; Mathew, 79;  
     Thomas, 80  
 Thornton, 29; John, 4, 15; Mary, 17;  
     Roger, 17; Thomas, 8; William,  
     4, 8, 16  
 Thorp, Elizabeth, 58; Nicholas, 61;  
     William, 61  
 Todd, Thomas, 57  
 Tompson, Tomson, *see* Thompson  
 Torksey, John, 15  
 Tottic, Thomas William, 96\*  
 Towle, John, 59  
 Towton, 29; Helen, 21; Thomas, 14  
 Trenby, John, 92  
 Trewlove, Marie, 52, 53; Mary, 53;  
     William, 52  
 Truslowe, Jane, 16

V.

Vanher, Bartholomew, 44  
 Vawer, Agnes, 19  
 Vascoe, Katherine, 15  
 Vauper, 29; John, 64\*; William, 19  
 Vawser, Anne, 12; John, 12; Phillip, 12  
 Venables, Hugh, 35

W.

Waddilove, Robert, 81; Robert Darley,  
     31, 80, 81  
 Waite, Owland, 23

- Walker, 29\*; Alice, 44, 47, 64, 65, 66, 89; Ambrose, 56; Ann, 43, 44, 45, 47\*, 48, 60, 67; Edward, 56; Elizabeth, 47, 53\*, 60, 66, 67, 84; Ellice, 21; Frances, 59; George, 7; James, 35, 43, 47, 56, 66\*, 67\*, 68, 84\*, 89; Jane, 7, 16, 43, 66\*, 67, 68, 87; John, 45, 53, 65, 66, 68, 84; Margaret, 64; Mary, 11, 14; Ralfe, 11; Robert, 17, 47, 53, 64, 65, 66, 89; Thomas, 11, 18; William, 66, 88
- Walkitt, James, 61; Richard, 72; Robert, 72
- Wallas, Wallice, Wallis, 25, 29; Anne, 11, 27\*, 28, 46, 47, 48, 68, 93; Christopher, 14; Elizabeth, 76, 91, 93; George, 2, 3, 4, 14, 46, 60\*, 74\*, 75, 76, 89, 90, 91, 93; Hellen, 17; Innocent, 9; Isabell, 16; Jane, 3, 17, 46, 69\*, 89; John, 2\*, 4, 8, 10, 11, 16, 27, 28, 83; Julian, 3, 16; Mary, 10, 63, 68\*, 69\*, 75; Ralph, 2; Ruth, 8; Susanna, 74; Thomas, 9; William, 57, 68\*, 69\*, 85
- Wanker, *see* Walker
- Ward, Mary, 53; Michael, 53; William, 17
- Wardall, Wardel, Wardell, Wardill. Elizabeth, 52\*; Matthew, 16; Richard, 52\*; Robert, 63; Thomas, 60
- Warner, Anthonye, 15
- Warpley, Jane, 14
- Warriner, 29
- Warton, Rafe, Sir, 43
- Washington, William, 20
- Watson, 29; Ann, 78, 79\*; Charles Horsley, 79; Elizabeth, 80; John, 61, 78; Larrence, 15; Thomas, 79\*, 80
- Watter, Rowland, 5; Thomas, 5
- Wattson, *see* Watson
- Wech, William, 54
- Welborne, Welburne, Marke, 17; Mr., 47, 48, 49; Robert, 46, 47\*, 90
- West, Elizabeth, 60
- Westerdale, Henry, 17
- Wetherell, Wetherill, Wethrell, Wetterill, Alice, 77; Barbra, 76; John, 77; Mark, 92; Mary, 59; Robert, 38; Thomas, 76; William, 60, 77\*
- Wetwand, Wetwang, Wetwange, Wetwaye, 29; Anne, 11\*, 27, 68, 82, 84, 86; Edward, 22; Elizabeth, 58, 61, 67, 68, 69\*, 70, 86\*; George, 3\*, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 27; James, 14; Jane, 11, 12, 28, 70, 86; Martin, 2, 9\*, 10, 11\*, 12, 17, 28, 83; Michael, 11; Robert, 2, 10, 11, 17, 27, 57, 67, 68\*, 69, 73, 82, 84, 85\*, 86; Susanna, 60; Samuel, 3, 12, 28; Thomas, 3, 10, 46, 88; William, 9, 67, 73
- Whallay, George, 60
- Whitaker, Susan, 15
- Whiting, Catterene, 76; Elizabeth, 76; William, 76
- Whitwell, Jane, 44
- Wilber, Samuell, 23
- Wilberfoss, Thomas, 62
- Wilbert, 29; Agnes, 13, 20; Alison, 19; Richard, 19\*; Robert, 14\*, 20; Widow, 20
- Wilkinson, Ann, 55; Christopher, 14; Richard, 55; William, 62
- Williams, 29; Mary, 12; William, 12
- Willson, *see* Wilson
- Wilshe, Elizabeth, 16
- Wilson, 29; Alice, 20, 21, 57\*, 62; Alse, 76; Anne, 11, 12\*, 57, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68\*, 72, 75, 76, 82, 84\*, 85, 86, 90, 91\*; Christopher, 72; Elizabeth, 42\*, 53\*, 61, 62\*, 76; Ellen, 3; Ellis, 20; George, 20; Hellen, 3, 21; Isabell, 24, 53, 90; Jane, 4, 17, 24, 55; Jeremiah, 67, 85; John, 2, 6, 12, 13, 16\*, 20, 35\*, 45\*, 46\*, 47\*, 59\*, 60, 64, 72\*, 73\*, 74\*, 76, 78, 83, 84, 88\*, 89\*, 90, 91, 94; Joseph, 68, 86; Julian, 4, 15, 27; Margaret, 73; Marmaduke, 27; Maria, 58; Martha, 65; Mary, 8, 12, 59, 63, 64, 67, 76\*, 77, 91, 93; Nicholas, 3, 14; Peter, 4; Robert, 10, 26, 35, 47, 60, 66, 74, 75, 76\*, 91\*, 93; Sarah, 7, 12, 17, 83; Samuel, 60, 68, 75\*, 76\*, 90\*, 91\*, 94, 95; Thomas, 2\*, 4, 6\*, 7\*, 8, 10, 11\*, 12\*, 16, 26, 27, 32, 59, 64, 71, 73\*, 75, 76, 77, 78\*, 82, 83\*, 87, 91, 92\*, 93, 94\*; Thomasine, 11, 12\*, 57, 64, 84; William, 2, 6\*, 11, 12\*, 13, 25, 45, 58, 61, 64\*, 65, 66, 67, 68\*, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 83, 84, 85, 86\*, 87, 88\*
- Winter, Ellis, 7; Rebecca, 7
- Winterringham, Wintringham, 29; Elizabeth, 15; John, 14
- Wiskar, Margrett, 61
- Wittie, Wittye, John, 14, 17
- Wood, Rebecca, 62
- Woodmansey, Woodmansie, Woodmansy, Woodmasie, Woodmasy, 24, 29; Agnes, 13; Alice, 42, 45, 47, 65, 66, 68\*, 69, 85, 86, 93; Anne, 7, 16, 26, 79, 80, 84; Arthur, 7; Audrye, 16; Benjamin, 76, 93; Catherine, 92; Daniell, 7, 72, 73\*, 74, 90, 95; Elizabeth, 7, 14, 15, 60, 69, 82; Ellen, 24; Jane, 19; John, 8, 13, 21, 24\*, 54, 59\*, 65,

66\*, 68, 70, 72\*, 73\*, 74\*, 75,  
76\*, 78, 85, 86\*, 90, 93\*, 94, 95\*;  
Joseph, 68, 74, 86, 95; Margaret,  
72; Martha, 74, 78, 90, 94; Mary,  
7, 8, 25, 76, 79, 95; Phillip, 13;  
Rebecca, 73; Richard, 94; Robert,  
2, 7\*, 8\*, 17, 25, 54, 58, 63, 68\*,  
69, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85; Samuel, 74;  
Thomas, 45, 65, 72, 73, 75, 88, 90;  
William, 19, 20, 72  
Woodward, Thomas, 48  
Wright, 29; Ann, 72; Jane, 58, 70\*,  
71, 87; John, 41, 43, 70, 71, 87;  
Joseph, 39\*, 41, 58, 70\*, 87\*;  
Katherine, 58; Mary, 43, 44, 87,  
88; Thomas, 43\*, 44\*, 45\*, 59,  
71, 72\*, 87\*, 88\*; William, 45,  
72, 88

V.

Young, Jane, 61  
Younger, Robert, 21

INCOMPLETE.

Ann, 25\*  
Anthony, 24  
Edward, 26  
Elizabeth, 25\*, 75  
Helen, 24  
Henry of y<sup>e</sup> Hallgash, 47  
Henry, 26  
Isabel, 25  
John, 24, 25\*, 49, 75  
Katherine, 24  
Mary, 75  
Mary Cro . . . , 25  
Nicholas, 25  
Richard, 25\*  
Robert, 3\*, 25, 26, 75  
Sara, 25  
Thomas, 23, 25\*, 26  
William, 23, 24, 25\*, 75, 91

## INDEX OF PLACES.

NOTE.—An asterisk (\*) following a number signifies that the name occurs more than once upon the page.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p style="text-align: center;">A.</p> <p>Airesbury, 33<br/>             Alfriston, 32<br/>             Alresford, 33<br/>             Alrewas, 32<br/>             Argier, 34<br/>             Arras, 2<br/>             Arrhouse, 89<br/>             Awhouse, 47</p> <p style="text-align: center;">B.</p> <p>Barnbye, 56<br/>             Barton, 73<br/>             Beamister, 32<br/>             Beerbi, 35<br/>             Belt, 34<br/>             Berronncey, 35<br/>             Beverley, 49, 53, 57, 58, 62*, 63, 80*,<br/>                 81*, 85, 95<br/>             Bishop Burton, 30, 43*, 44*, 45*, 46,<br/>                 49, 59, 60, 62, 88*, 90, 95<br/>             Bishop Levington, 33<br/>             Blaisdon, 35<br/>             Brading, 32<br/>             Brantingham, 52<br/>             Brindle, 34<br/>             Broneby, 35<br/>             Bulford, 32<br/>             Bungey, 33</p> <p style="text-align: center;">C.</p> <p>Cane, 71<br/>             Canoncroft, 2<br/>             Caystor, 32<br/>             Cawston, 32<br/>             Chagford, 34<br/>             Channell-row, 32<br/>             Chepstow, 35<br/>             Chester Cathedral, 35<br/>             Churchill, 34<br/>             Clare, 32<br/>             Clare Hall, Cambridge, 80<br/>             Cockermouth, 34<br/>             Colompton, 32<br/>             Cottingham, 55, 56, 60<br/>             Cruckmel, 35</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">D.</p> <p>Desford, 32<br/>             Driffield, 27<br/>             Drury Lane, 34*<br/>             Durford, 32<br/>             Dyers Hall, 32</p> <p style="text-align: center;">E.</p> <p>Eastthorpe, 58<br/>             Ellerker, 52<br/>             Ely, 32, 34, 35<br/>             Elseworth, 34<br/>             Ensham, 32<br/>             Etton, 43, 44, 46*, 47*, 48*, 52*, 53*,<br/>                 54*, 55*, 95</p> <p style="text-align: center;">G.</p> <p>Gartholme, 1, 3, 21, 24, 29*, 48*, 64,<br/>                 66, 67, 71*, 72, 74, 75*, 79*, 80,<br/>                 89, 95<br/>             Gateshead Towne, 34<br/>             Gillingham, 34<br/>             Godmadham, 53<br/>             Gurton, 63</p> <p style="text-align: center;">H.</p> <p>Haderfield, 35<br/>             Hainsworth, 32<br/>             Havant, 34<br/>             Haxby, 32<br/>             Heddon, 59<br/>             Hendon, 34<br/>             Hereford, 33<br/>             Hermitage, 33<br/>             Herthill, 81<br/>             Hesle, 28<br/>             Holderness, 80, 83*<br/>             Hornsey, 34, 35<br/>             Houndsley, Baron, 36<br/>             Hull, 78, 92<br/>             Hullbanke, 55<br/>             Hutton Cranswicke, 50</p> |
|--|---|



J.

Jesus College, Cambridge, 80

K.

Kettlewell, 33  
Kingston, 57\*  
Kirke Bourne, 52  
Kirke Elley, 39  
Kirkeleys, 2, 50\*  
Kirkesanton, 32  
Kirkthorp, 81

L.

Lambath, 34  
Lancaster, 34\*  
Leconfield, 60, 62, 63, 68, 71  
Ledbury, 34  
Leominster, 35  
Leven, 80  
Little Weighton, 71  
Lockington, 51, 53, 88  
London, 96\*  
Loundsbrough, 63  
Lumby, 32  
Lund, 49, 63  
Lunds, 54

M.

Market Deeping, 32  
Middleton, 51  
Minehead, 34  
Molescroft, 26  
Moriton, 33  
Mountsorrell, 33, 34

N.

Netherhavins, 34  
Newbury, 34  
Newmarkett, 32\*  
Newton, 1  
New Windsor, 32  
North Frodingham, 33  
North Newbold, 63

O.

Oswestry, 33

P.

Periston, 32  
Poliland, 32  
Portsmouth, 32  
Preston, Candover, 32

R.

Raventhorpe, 1  
Ripon, 81\*  
Rishton, 32  
Rottsey, 48

Rowe, 81  
Runswicke, 32  
Ry, 35

S.

St. Bridget's, in Chester, 32  
St. Ives, 33  
St. Olave's, 34  
St. Watham, 34  
Sarsden, 32  
Scorburgh, 57, 58  
Selby, 35  
Sicklinghall, 33  
Silverton, 81  
Skadby, 54  
Skedsby, 55  
Skipsy, 48  
South Dalton, 45\*, 46, 47\*, 63, 81  
Spain, 80  
Stafford, 32, 33  
Staneston, 32  
Stanton, 32  
Stoke, 32

T.

Teingmouth, 33  
Thirske, 33  
Thruske, 33  
Topcliffe, 31, 80  
Trinity house, 34

U.

University College, Oxford, 81

V.

Vaghen, 54

W.

Waghen, 58  
Walkington, 43\*, 53, 62\*, 87  
Wallington, 45  
Wanne, 54  
Wansworth, 85  
Wapping, 32  
Warmfield, 81  
Warsop, 32  
Warwicke, 34  
West Holton, 34\*  
Westminster, 34  
Westminster School, 81  
Whitechappell, 33  
Wickmer, 34  
Widdrington, 34  
Willerbye, 56  
Winthrop, 52  
Wolverhampton, 34  
Wooller, 34

Y.

York, 8, 34, 62, 63, 81\*, 96\*

## MISCELLANEOUS INDEX.

NOTE.—An asterisk (\*) following a number signifies that the name occurs more than once upon the page.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Affidavit, form of, for burial in woollen, 39                       | Glebe, 22  |
| Ancient families, 28, 29  | Induction to Rectory, 51, 62, 63, 80             |
| Archdeacon's Visitation, 33   | Penance, 50                                      |
| Ashetrees planted, 30   | Register book, 30                                |
| Banns forbidden, 56   | Scottish Covenant, 2                             |
| Bequests, 38  | Secret burial, 27                                |
| Briefs, 32, 33, 34, 35  | Sentry, 38                                       |
| Burials in woollen, 39  | Separatists, 46, 88                              |
| Certificate for chimney, 33   | Splitting of the little bell, 31                 |
| Cherry Burton Rectory, 81   | Storms, 30*, 50                                  |
| Constable, Instructions, 36; Duty, 37;<br>Reward and punishment, 38 | Terriers, viii, 1                                |
| Death of Children by fire, 27                                       | Town Stocks, 50                                  |
| Death of the Squire, 30*  | Two suns seen in the Firmament, 30*, 50          |
| Excommunicant, 27   | Tythe Hay, 2, 28                                 |
| Fall of Parsonage Chimney, 31                                       | Valuation of dilapidations on Induc-<br>tion, 51 |
| Five year Act, 35   |  |
-

# Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

1903.

Subscription : One Guinea per annum, due 1st January.

## Patrons.

The Most Rev. His Grace The LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.  
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF RIPON.  
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF WAKEFIELD.  
The Right Rev. The BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF BEVERLEY.  
The Right Rev. The BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF HULL.  
The Right Rev. The BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF RICHMOND.

## The Council.

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse, *President*.  
Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bart., F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
JOHN CHARLESWORTH, Smeath House, Horbury.  
J. W. CLAY, F.S.A., Rastrick House, Brighouse.  
The Rev. JOHN HAWELL, M.A., Ingleby Greenhow, Middlesbrough.  
The Right Hon. LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A., Kirkham Abbey, York.  
G. W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A., Rouge Croix, College of Arms, London, E.C.  
The Rev. N. J. MILLER, M.A., Winestead Rectory, Hull.  
S. MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.  
W. S. PORTER, M.D., 281, Glossop Road, Sheffield.  
F. W. SLINGSBY, Thorp Underwood Hall, near York.  
The Rev. W. J. STAVERT, M.A., F.S.A., Burnsall Rectory, Skipton-in-Craven.  
G. E. WEDDALL, Thornton House, Gilberdike, R.S.O., East Yorkshire.  
J. W. FOURNESS, Victoria Chambers, South Parade, Leeds, *Hon. Treasurer*.  
FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Pateley Bridge, } *Hon. Secretaries*.  
G. D. LUMB, 65, Albion Street, Leeds, }

## REGISTERS PRINTED OR IN THE PRESS.

1899	{	1 York (St. Michael-le-Belfrey), Part I	1902	{	12 Brantingham
		2 Burton Fleming			13 Hampsthwaite
		3 Horbury			14 Wath-on-Dearne
		4 Winestead			
1900	{	5 Linton-in-Craven, Part I	[In progress] 1903	{	15 Cherry Burton
		6 Patrington			16 Marske in-Cleve-
		7 Stokesley			17 Hartshead [land
		8 Blacktoft and Scarborough			18 Linton-in-Craven, Part II
1901	{	9 Bingley, Part I	1904	{	Bolton-by-Bolland
		10 Kippax			Pickhill
		11 St. Michael-le-Belfrey, Part II			Howden, Part I

WORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

**Treasurer's Statement, 31st December, 1902.**

[illegible]

JNO. WM. FOURNESS,  
*Hon. Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct, 20th April, 1903.

BERNARD P. SCATTERGOOD,  
*Hon. Auditor.*

# Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

---

## REPORT FOR 1902.

---

THE Council of the Yorkshire Parish Register Society beg to present their Fourth Annual Report. They are pleased to say that the Society is still receiving a fair amount of support, and that the number of members for 1902, notwithstanding a considerable loss from deaths, was 258.

The Registers of Hampsthwaite, Wath-on-Deerne, and Brantingham have been issued to the members for that year. The Registers of Cherry Burton, Hartshead, Linton (Part II), and Marske-in-Cleveland are in the press, and will be issued to the members for 1903.

It is intended that the Registers of Howden (Part I), Pickhill near Thirsk, and Bolton-by-Bolland shall be issued for 1904. The Registers of Allerton Mauleverer, Askham Richard, Cowthorpe, Crofton, Enley, Farnham, Gargrave, Giggleswick, Hackness, Otley, Rothwell, Saxton, Sowerby near Thirsk, Terrington, Thornhill, &c., either have been copied or are being copied. The want of funds alone prevents their being forthwith printed, and offers of donations for that purpose will be gratefully received.

In order that the Council may make better headway with the Registers of so large a county as Yorkshire, it is very desirable that the membership should be largely and constantly increased, and it is suggested that every member can assist the Council in that respect, by persuading at the least one of his friends to join.

Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart., the Rev. N. J. Miller, and Messrs. John Charlesworth and J. W. Clay retire from the Council by rotation, and they and the officers of the Society are eligible for re-election.



## RULES.

---

1 That the name of the Society shall be "THE YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY," and the Society shall have for its objects the transcribing and printing of the Parish Registers in the County of York, and such Bishops' Transcripts as may be accessible.

2 That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council, consisting of a President, two Secretaries, and a Treasurer, with not exceeding twelve other members.

3 That the officers and one-third of the members of the Council shall retire annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

4 That three members of the Council shall form a quorum.

5 That the subscription of members of the Society shall be One Guinea per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but the name of any member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. New members may be elected by either the Council or the Society.

6 That the subscription shall be due on the First of January in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any member whose subscription is in arrear.

7 That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of February in each year, of which at least seven days' notice shall be sent to all the members. At this meeting a report of the work of the Society, with a statement of the income and expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

8 That so long as the funds of the Society permit, three volumes at least shall be issued to the members in each year.

9 That copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to members only.

10 That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each volume shall be entitled to ten copies of the work so edited by him, and the Incumbent to two copies for the use of the parish.

11 That the Council may require any Transcript to be examined by them before publication.

12 That each volume of Registers published shall have a full index of both Christian and Surnames and of Places.

13 That the Treasurer's accounts shall be audited by a member of the Society, who shall be elected at a meeting of the members.

14 That no alteration shall be made in any of the above rules except at the Annual Meeting. Notice of any proposed alteration must be sent to the Hon. Secretaries a month before such Annual Meeting, and by them communicated to the members.

## The Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

### LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS for the year 1902.

*Corrected to the 1st June, 1903.*

---

Ackroyd, J. H. ...	...	1, Lindum Terrace, Manningham
Aldenham, The Rt. Hon. Lord ...	...	Aldenham House, near Elstree, Herts.
Amherst of Hackney, The Rt. Hon. Lord	...	Didlington Hall, Brandon, Norfolk
Anderson, Tempest, M.D. ...	...	17, Stonegate, York
Anderton, H. F. ...	...	The Bungalow, Harrogate
Armstrong, Sir G. J., Bart., F.S.A. .	...	Kirklees Park, Brighouse ( <i>President</i> )
Ayrton, Wm. ...	...	9, Cook Street, Liverpool
Backhouse, Sir Jonathan E., Bart. ...	...	The Bank, Darlington
Badcock, Miss I. B. ...	...	Somerleaze, Wells, Somerset
Barber, John ...	...	Oakesbank, Ripon Road, Harrogate
Barker, T. H. ...	...	810, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool
Beck, W. J. ...	...	Basinghall Street, Leeds
Bedford, James ( <i>deceased</i> ) ...	...	Sycamore Lodge, Woodhouse Cliff, Leeds
Bethell, William ...	...	Rise Park, Hull
Bolton, The Rt. Hon. Lord ...	...	Bolton Hall, Leyburn
Boulton, Mrs. Mary A. ...	...	Hornby Vicarage, Bedale
Brierley, Henry ...	...	Mabs Cross, Wigan
Brigg, William, B.A. ...	...	Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby.
Brigg, Wm. A. ...	...	Kildwick Hall, Keighley
Briggs, Arthur W. ...	...	Milligan, Forbes & Co., Hall Ing, Bradford
Bright, Rev. Hugh, M.A. ...	...	Badsworth Rectory, Pontefract
Brooke, A. W. ...	...	Cluntergate, Horbury
Brooke, J. A. ...	...	Fenay Hall, Huddersfield
Brooke, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.S.A. .	...	Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield
Brooksbank, Ed. ...	...	Healaugh Manor, Tadcaster
Brown, Wm., B.A., F.S.A. ...	...	Whitehouse, Northallerton
Browne, Rev. A. B., M.A. ...	...	Bradfield Rectory, Sheffield
Bryans, Rev. E. de V., M.A. ...	...	Sowerby Vicarage, Thirsk
Burke, Ashworth P. ...	...	59, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
Burr, George ...	...	Town Clerk, Keighley
Burton, Rev. B. C., M.A. ...	...	The Rectory, Cherry Burton
Burton, C. M. ...	...	27, Brainard Street, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.
Carr, William ...	...	Ditchingham House, Bungay, Norfolk
Carter, Rev. E. S., M.A. ...	...	St. Michael-le-Belfrey Vicarage, York

Castle, Septimus	...	..	12, Devonshire Place, Birkenhead
Chadwick, S. J., F.S.A.	...	...	Lyndhurst, Dewsbury
Chadwick, Wm.	...	...	Arksey, Doncaster
Charlesworth, John	...	..	Smeath House, Horbury
Cheesman, W. N.	...	...	The Crescent, Selby
Chesnutt, J., B.A.	...	...	Derwent House, Howden
Cholmley, A. J....	...	...	Place Newton, Rillington, York
Clark, E. T.	...	...	The Goddards, Snaith
Clay, A. T.	...	...	Rastrick, near Brighouse
Clay, J. W., F.S.A.	...	...	Rastrick House, Brighouse
Claye, H. S.	...	...	Park Lane, Macclesfield
Coates, E. F.	...	...	Tayles Hill, Ewell, Surrey
Colby, W. T., M.D.	..	...	The Mount, Malton
Collins, Francis, M.D.	...	...	Pateley Bridge ( <i>Hon. Sec.</i> )
Comber, John	...	...	Myddleton Hall, near Warrington
Cookson, Rev. Edward, M.A.	...	...	Marlesford House, Ipswich
Cresswell, Lionel	...	...	Wood Hall, Calverley
Crisp, F. A.	...	...	Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.
Crookes, Willis	..	...	Normandale, Wadsley, near Sheffield
Cross, Rev. J. A., M.A.	...	...	St. John's Vicarage, Holbeck, Leeds
Crossley, E. W....	...	...	Dean House, Triangle, Halifax
Crouch, C. H.	...	...	5, Grove Villas, Nightingale Lane, Wanstead, Essex
Curtis, Mrs. Eleanor V.	...	...	The Woodlands, Horsforth
Cuthbert, Lt.-Col. Gerald	...	...	39, Eaton Terrace, London, S.W.
Denison, Samuel	...	...	4, St. George's Terrace, Headingley, Leeds
Dickinson, Rev. F. B., M.A.	...	..	The Manor House, Ottery St. Mary, Devon
Dickons, J. N.	...	...	22, Park Drive, Heaton, Bradford
Dufton, Henry T., B.A.	...	...	Brockford, Stowmarket, Suffolk
Duke, Rev. R. E. H.	...	...	Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire
Dunkin, E. H. W.	...	...	Rosewyn, 70, Herne Hill, London, S.E.
Dyson, George	...	...	Springfield Terrace, Marsden, Huddersfield
Eckersley, J. C.	...	...	Carlton Manor, Yeadon, Leeds
Ecroyd, T. B.	...	...	Lomeshaye, Nelson, Lancashire
Eddison, J. E., M.D.	...	..	6, Park Square, Leeds
Eland, John	...	...	12, New Court, Lincolns Inn, W.C.
Ellis, A. S.	...	...	8, Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.
Empson, C. W.	...	...	11, Palace Court, London, W.
Eshelby, H. D., F.S.A.	...	..	80, Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead
Evers, Rev. Edwin, M.A.	...	..	Aldborough Vicarage, Boroughbridge
Falkingham, C. C.	...	...	22, Rue de Dunkerque, Paris
Farrah, John	...	...	Jefferies Coate, Harrogate
Ferrand, W.	...	...	St. Ives, Bingley

Fletcher, J. C. ...	...	7, Northumberland Road, Sheffield
Foster, John ...	...	Dowk Ghyll, Horton-in-Ribblesdale
Foster, W., M.B. ...	...	2, St. Paul's Road, Shipley
Fourness, J. W. ...	...	Victoria Chambers, South Parade, Leeds (Hon. Treasurer)
Frank, F. Bacon ...	...	Campsall Hall, Doncaster
Galloway, George ...	...	Ashton-upon-Ribble, Preston
Gatty, A. S. Scott ...	..	York Herald, College of Arms, London, E.C.
Gill, C. C. ...	...	42, Park Street, Bath
Gleadow, F. ...	..	38, Ladbroke Grove, London, W.
Green, F. W. ...	...	Nunthorpe Hall, York
Greenwood, Arthur ..	...	Burley-in-Wharfedale
Greenwood, J. A. ...	...	Funtington House, near Chichester
Greenwood, Mrs. S. E. ...	...	Wakefield Road, Normanton
Gregson, W., F.G.S. ...	...	Baldersby R.S.O., Yorks.
Haigh, Charles ..	...	1, Elm Court, Temple, London, E.C.
Hainworth, E. M. ...	...	16, Albion Street, Hull
Hanson, Joseph S. ...	...	27, Alfred Place West, S. Kensington, S.W.
Harding, W. A. ...	...	Histon Manor, Cambridgeshire
Hardwicke, Edw. A. ...	...	District Surgeon, Hawick Falls, Natal
Harpley, Rd. Wm. ...	...	19, Sydney Road, St. Margaret's, Twickenham
Harvey, W. M. ...	...	58, Queen's Gate Terrace, London, S.W.
Hawell, Rev. John, M.A., F.G.S. ...	...	Ingleby Greenhow Vicarage, Middlesbrough
Hawkesbury, The Rt. Hon. Lord, F.S.A.	...	Kirkham Abbey, York
Hawkyard, Arthur, M.R.C.S. ...	...	138, Jack Lane, Hunslet, Leeds
Hebblethwaite, Rhodes ...	...	Highthorn, Hushwaite, Easingwold
Heseltine, E. J. ...	...	22, Park Street, Hull
Hirst, S. E. ...	..	Crowtrees, Rastrick, Brighouse
Holding, Rev. John, M.A. ...	...	Stotfold Vicarage, Baldock, Herts.
Holman, H. W. ...	...	92, Billiter Buildings, London, E.C.
Hooker, Edward ...	...	289, Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
Hordern, Isaac ...	...	Edgerton House, Edgerton, Huddersfield
Hovenden, Robert, F.S.A. ...	...	Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon
Howard, Rev. A. W., M.A. ...	...	Pickhill Vicarage, Thirsk
Huntriss, E. ...	...	West Field, Halifax
Ingham, E. T. ...	...	Blake Hall, Mirfield
Jackson, Rev. F. W., M.A. ...	...	Ebberston Vicarage, Snainton R.S.O., Yorks.
Johnson, W. Norfolk ...	...	Cliff Cottage, Horbury
Johnstone, Rev. Charles, M.A. ...	...	Hackness Parsonage, Scalby R.S.O., Yorks.
Joyce, Hon. Sir M. I. ...	...	16, Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park, London, W.C.
Knight, A. L. ...	...	Basinghall Street, Leeds
Lancaster, W. T. ...	...	7, Clarendon Place, Leeds
Layborn, Daniel ..	...	Dutton Street, Liverpool
Leach, R. S. ...	...	The School, Appleby



Leather, G. H. ..	...	Central Bank Chambers, Leeds
Littledale, W. A., F.S.A.	...	26, Cranley Gardens, South Kensington
Longstaff, G. B., M.D.	...	Highlands, Putney Heath, London, S.W.
Lowe, G. T. ...	...	11, Wentworth Street, Huddersfield.
Lumb, G. D. ...	...	31, Lyddon Terrace, Leeds ( <i>Hon. Sec.</i> )
Margerison, S. ...	...	Calverley Lodge, near Leeds
Marshall, G. W., LL.D.	...	College of Arms, London, E.C.
Midgley, Rev. J., M.A.	...	Wood Cottage, Todmorden
Middleton, The Rt. Hon. Viscount	...	Peper Harow, Godalming
Miles, James ...	...	Guildford Street, Leeds
Mills, J. Willis ...	...	Town Clerk, Beverley
Miller, Rev. N. J., M.A.	...	Winestead Rectory, Hull
Milne, S. M. ...	...	Calverley House, near Leeds
Milner-Gibson-Cullum, G. G.	...	Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds
Milnes, Edward .	...	Owthorn, Bradford Road, Wakefield
Minns, George ...	...	Chief Street, Ely, Cambs.
Morkill, J. W., M.A.	...	Newfield Hall, Bell Busk, <i>via</i> Leeds
Morrison, Walter	...	Malham Tarn, Settle
Nevin, John ...	...	Littlemoor, Mirfield
Newman, Rev. John, M.A.	...	Worsborough, Barnsley
Oates, Mrs. C. A. ...	...	Gestingthorpe Hall, Castle Hedingham, Essex
Ormerod, William	...	Scaitcliff, Todmorden
Parker, Col. John W. R.	...	Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe
Parkinson, Rev. Thomas, M.A.	...	North Otterington Vicarage, Northallerton
Patchett, Alfred ( <i>deceased</i> )	...	37, York Road, Birkdale, Southport
Peacock, Reginald ...	...	47, West Sunniside, Sunderland
Pierson, Rev. W. B., M.A.	...	Rothwell Vicarage, near Leeds
Poppleton, R. ...	...	Stonecliff, Horbury
Porter, W. S., M.D.	...	281, Glossop Road, Sheffield
Powell, Sir F. S., Bart., M.P.	...	Horton Old Hall, Bradford
Pullein, Miss Catherine	...	The Manor House, Rotherfield, Sussex
Raimes, Frederick	...	Springhurst, Hartburn, Stockton-on-Tees
Rhodes, C. A. ...	...	Headlands, Langcliffe Avenue, Harrogate
Richardson, W. R., M.A.	...	Ravensfell, Bromley, Kent
Robinson, George	...	Overdale, Skipton
Robinson, W. P. ..	...	1739, 17th Street, Washington, D.C., c/o B. F. Stevens, 4, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.
Ronksley, J. G. ...	...	8, Sale Hill, Sheffield
Rooke, C. Staveley	...	Newton Hill, Leeds
Ryder, Charles ( <i>deceased</i> )	...	Gledhow Hall, Leeds
Saltmarshe, Col. P.	...	R. A. House, Sheerness

Sandwith, Major L. ...	Rowlers, Croughton, Brackley
Scattergood, B. P., M.A. ...	Moorside, Far Headingley, Leeds
Scott, John, junr. ...	Croft House, Skipton
Scott, Joseph ...	98, Albion Street, Leeds
Scott, R. F., M.A. ...	St. John's College, Cambridge
Shackleton, F. R. ...	c/o Sir Arthur Vicars, Office of Arms, Dublin Castle
Sheard, Michael ...	Sutton House, Sutton, Isle of Ely
Skevington, T. W. ...	Wood Rhydding, Ilkley
Slingsby, Rev. Charles, M.A. ...	Scriven Park, Knaresborough
Slingsby, F. W. ...	Thorp Underwood Hall, York
Smith, H. H. Riley ...	Toulston Lodge, Tadcaster
Sorby, W. H., A.K.C. ...	Willerby, Dagnall Park, South Norwood
Stainforth, Col. W. ...	13, Albert Place, Kensington, W.
Staniforth, T. Worsley ...	Wood Lea, Spence Road, Buxton
Stavert, Rev. W. J., M.A. ...	Burnsall Rectory, Skipton
Stewart, W. H. ...	Milnthorp House, Sandal, Wakefield
Stokes, John, M.D. ...	82, Ecclesall Road, Sheffield
Sugden, Thos. B. ...	Registrar, Deeds Registry, Wakefield
Suggitt, Jefferson ...	9, Broomfield Terrace, Whitby
Tancred, George ...	Weens House, Hawick, N.B.
Taylor, E. R. ...	Medomsley, Sidcup, Kent
Taylor, Rev. R. V., B.A. ...	Melbeck Vicarage, near Richmond, Yorks.
Tempest, Mrs. ...	Broughton Hall, Skipton
Tenison, C. M. ...	Hobart, Tasmania
Thompson, W. N. ...	St. Bees, Cumberland
Tinker, C. S. ...	Meal Hill, Hepworth, Huddersfield
Tolson, Legh * ...	Elm Lea, Dalton, Huddersfield
Townend, William ...	St. John's, Wakefield
Tweedale, John, junr. ...	South Parade, Leeds
Ullathorne, William G. ...	Colinton, Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon Park, London, S.W.
Underwood, John ...	Northfield House, Broomfleet, near Brough
Waddington, John ...	Ely Grange, Frant, Sussex
Wakefield, The Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of	Bishopgarth, Wakefield
Warde-Aldam, W. W. ...	Frickley Hall, Doncaster
Webb, Rev. S. M. G., M.A. ...	Church Fenton Vicarage, Tadcaster
Weddall, G. E. ...	Thornton House, Gilberdike, R.S.O., East Yorks.
Wheeler, G. H. ...	Ledstone Hall, Normanton
Whitehead, Tom ...	Alfred Street, Boar Lanc, Leeds

Whitham, John ...	...	South Crescent, Ripon
Whytehead, T. B. ...	...	Acomb House, York
Wilberfoss, William ...	...	Drifffield, Yorks.
Wilson, Bernard, M.A. ...	...	The School, Sedburgh
Wilson, C. Macio ( <i>deceased</i> ) ...	...	Waldershaugh, Bolsterstone, Sheffield
Wilson, Henry, M.A., F.S.A. ...	...	Farnborough R.S.O., Kent
Wilson, H. S. L. ...	...	Crofton Hall, Wakefield
Wilson, Rev. Canon J. A., M.A. ...	...	Bolton-by-Bolland Rectory, Clitheroe
Wilson, Rev. Canon W. R., M.A. ...	...	Bolsterstone Vicarage, Sheffield
Wimbush, Rev. Saml., M.A. ...	..	Terrington Rectory, York
Windley, Rev. H. C., M.A. ...	...	St. Chad's, Bensham, Gateshead-on-Tyne
Winn, A. T., M.A. ...	...	Aldeburgh, Suffolk
Withington, Lothrop ...	...	30, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.
Wood, H. M., B.A. ...	...	County Chambers, 66, John Street, Sunderland
Woods, Sir Albert W., K.C.M.G. ...	...	69, St. George's Road, Warwick Square, London, S.W.
Worsley, Sir Wm., Bart. ...	...	Hovingham Hall, York
Wurtzburg, J. H. ...	...	Clavering House, De Grey Road, Leeds
Yewdall, Mrs. John ...	...	Belmont House, Starbeck, Harrogate
Yewdall, Zechariah ...	...	Calverley
York, His Grace the Lord Arch- bishop of		Bishophthorpe, York

## LIBRARIES.

- 
- Berlin Royal Library, c/o Asher & Co., 13, Bedford Street, London, W.C.
- Bingley Public Library, Bingley
- Boston Public Library, Mass., U.S.A., c/o Kegan, Paul & Co. Ltd., Paternoster House, London, E.C.
- Bradford Free Library, Darley Street, Bradford
- British Museum, c/o Dulau & Co., 37, Soho Square, London, W.
- Cambridge, St. Catharine's College Library, c/o the Master, St. Catharine's Lodge, Cambridge
- Dewsbury Public Free Library, Dewsbury
- Guildhall Library, London, E.C.
- Harrogate Public Library, Raglan Street, Harrogate
- Huddersfield Public Library, Huddersfield
- Hull Public Library, Hull

- Hull Subscription Library, Royal Institution, Hull  
Leeds Church Institute, Albion Place, Leeds  
Leeds Institute of Science, Art, and Literature, Cookridge Street, Leeds  
Leeds Library, Commercial Street, Leeds  
Leeds Public Library, Municipal Buildings, Leeds  
Liverpool Free Public Library, Liverpool  
Manchester, Chetham's Library, Hunt's Bank  
Manchester Free Public Libraries, King Street, Manchester  
Manchester, John Rylands Library, Deansgate  
Middlesbrough Free Library, Middlesbrough  
New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.  
New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.  
New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226, West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.  
New York Historical Society, 170, Second Avenue, New York, U.S.A.  
New York Public Library, Astor Library Building, New York City, U.S.A., c/o B. F. Stevens, 4, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.  
New York State Library, c/o Stechert & Co., 2, Star Yard, London, W.C.  
Oxford, Bodleian Library  
Pennsylvania, Historical Society of, 1303, Locust Street, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A., c/o B. F. Stevens  
Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, U.S.A.  
Ripon Cathedral, Dean and Chapter of  
Rochdale Free Public Library, Rochdale  
Rotherham Free Library, Rotherham  
Sheffield Public Library, Surrey Street, Sheffield  
Syracuse Central Library, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.  
Wakefield Mechanics' Institute, Wakefield  
West Riding County Council, County Hall, Solicitor's Department, Wakefield  
Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., c/o E. G. Allen, 28, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.  
York Minster Library, c/o Chapter Clerk's Office, York  
Yorkshire Philosophical Society, Museum, York  
York Subscription Library, York









<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

BINDING SECT.

DEC 7 1972

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

CS  
435  
Y4Y6  
v.15

Yorkshire Parish Register  
Society  
Publications

**CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH**

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

